MAX MÜLLER'S

HANDBOOKS

FOR

THE STUDY OF SANSKRIT

THE HITOPADEŚA.







B. Pear , XIII 163-164

### HANDBOOKS

For

# THE STUDY OF SANSKRIT.

EDITED BY

MAX MÜLLER, M.A.

TAYLORIAN PROFESSOR OF MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE



#### HANDBOOKS FOR THE STUDY OF SANSKRIT.

EDITED BY MAX MÜLLER, M.A.

THE FIRST BOOK OF THE HITOPADESA.

THE SANSKRIT TEXT OF THE FIRST BOOK.

THE SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH BOOKS OF THE HITOPADESA.
Sanskrit Text, with English Notes.

SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. By Professor Tot. BENTET.

IV
A SANSKRIT GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS, [In preparate

LOYDON
PRINTED BY SPOTTISWOODE AND CO.
NEW-WREET MCARE



THE

# FIRST BOOK OF THE HITOPADEŚA:

CONTAINING

#### THE SANSKRIT TEXT,

WITH

INTERLINEAR TRANSLITERATION, GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS,

AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION.





LONDON:

LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN, ROBERTS, & GREEN. 1864.

#### PREFACE.

A SERIES of Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit seems to be required at the present moment by two classes of readers; by those who, as candidates for the Indian Civil Service, are anxious to acquire that amount of familiarity with the grammar and literature of the classical language of India, which is not only useful for an honourable acquitment at the public examinations, but serves as the best foundation for the subsequent study of the spoken vernaculars; and by that steadily increasing number of scholars who wish to gain an elementary, yet accurate, knowledge of a language which is the key to the

secrets of Comparative Philology.

There is, indeed, no lack of books in English for those who make Sanskrit the study of their life; and even continental scholars who wish to acquire a sound and profound knowledge of the ancient language and literature of India, must still have recourse to the masterworks of English scholars such as Colebrooke, Prinsep, and Wilson. The first volume of Colebrooke's Sanskrit Grammar, published sixty years ago, is a monument of English scholarship which has never been surpassed by any subsequent Grammar, whether in English, German, or French. Professor Benfey's large Sanskrit Grammar, published at Leipzig in 1852, is the only work that rivals it in comprehensiveness and authoritativeness.\* The Dictionary of Wilson, to which is mainly due the rapid progress which Sanskrit scholarship has made in the Universities of Europe, is still the only complete thesaurus of the language of ancient India. There are the editiones principes, the original translations, the comprehensive essays, due to the honest industry of such men as Sir W. Jones, Wilkins, Colebrooke, Wilson, and Ballantyne, which will always keep their place of honour in the library of every student of Sanskrit. But these works are available to advanced scholars only, while the elementary books now accessible to English students who wish to begin the study of Sanskrit, and who, in many cases, have to begin it without the help of a master, are, with rare exceptions, edited in such a manner that they fail in the very elements of grammar, and unnecessarily retard the progress even of the most painstaking pupils. It has been said, indeed, with some apparent truth, that the race of bona fide Sanskrit scholars seemed for a timo extinct in England ; but the late publications of Mr. J. Muir of Edinburgh. and Professor E. B. Cowell of Calcutta, bear witness that in Sanskrit scholarship, too, England will always hold her own, and that, with the

<sup>\*</sup> The same author has lately published a 'Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Lauguage for the Use of early Students,' London, 1863.

advantages egjoyed by the members of the Civil Service in India, there will never be wanting worthy successors of Colebrooke and Wilson—men who have not only mastered the intricacies of Sanskrit grammar, hat who are capable of reading Sanskrit MSSs, and contributing towards the progress of Sanskrit scholarship by editing texts that have never been edited before, and translating texts that have never been translated before.

The present series of elementary handbooks is intended to comprise an elementary Grammar for English students, a Sanatri-English Dictionary, and the ordinary text-books, the Hitopadesis, the Laws of Mann, the play of Sakuntalik, the Nala, and such other works as may hereafter seem to be called for either in England or in India. A Manual of Comparative Philology, written with special reference to Greek and Latin, is likewise in preparation. The econeration of several eminent Suankris esholars has been secured.

The first volume of the series contains the First Book of the Hitopades, work which, since the days of Sir William Jones, has been used as the text-book in all Colleges and Public Examinations. The Sanskrit text has been so arranged that even those who are not able to command the assistance of an efficient teacher will be able by themselves to read, parse, and translate every word of this ancient collection of Indian fables.

The first line contains the Sanskrit text in Devanâgarî letters, the words properly joined according to the rules of Sandhi.

The second line gives every word transcribed in Roman letters. The system of transliteration is that of Sir W. Jones, with a few modifications which are now generally adopted by Sanskrit scholars. The words are separated, and the final and initial letters allowed to remain unaffected by the rules of Sandhi. Compound words have been divided, and the single words which enter into composition are given in their crude forms. Thus samskritoktishu is printed samskrita-uktishu, hpt not sam-krita-uktishu, because it is samskrita, as a ready-made word, that enters into composition with akti. Sainskaras, on the contrary, is divided into sam-karas, thus showing the reader that the insertion of the s, and the change of m into Anusvara, are the result of the composition of karas with sam. According to the same system samunnatim is printed sam-ud-natim, rajaputras appears as rajan-putras, upgiti as upg-eti. &c. Two advantages are thus secured: the pupil is warned against reading the Devanagari text too mechanically by the aid of the transliteration, and his attention is from the first attracted to the rules which govern the composition of words.

The third line contains a grammatical analysis of every word. The space that could be spared for this being very limited, it was necessary to use shrevistions, a complete list of which will be found at the end of the preface.

The fourth line supplies an English interlinear translation. As far as possible each Sankrit word is here rendered by an English word, the succession of words in Sankrit being preserved throughout in English. Any attempt at English idion was not of the question yet it is hoped that, by the help of the grammatical analysis, this English transreadulation (sit renie verbe) may be intelligible and naeful to a diligent student.

From page 38 the transliteration is discontinued. The student, after baving worked his way through the first thirty-eight pages, ought to be sufficiently familiarised with the Devanagari alphabet to he able to dispense henceforth

with the Roman transcript. In order to mark the end of words which in the Dewanagart text rae joined together with the next following words, a dot has been placed beneath the final letter, an expedient which, it is hoped, will prove useful to the beginner, and do away with the necessity of separating the final and initial letters of words which, according to the genius of the Sanakrit language, cannot be conceived as reparated from each other.

From page 68 the grammatical analysis too has been discontinued. The student, after having read so far, may reasonably be supposed to have acquired such a knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit grammar as to be able to read the rest of the first hook of the Hitopadeśa with the help of a literal interlinear translation.

The Sanskrit text is chiofly based on that of Lakshami Núráyan Nyálankár, in his edition of the Hitopadesa, with a Bengali and English translation, Calcutta, 1830. Deviations from that text were only resorted to where grammar, regard for the difficulties of heginners, or decency, seemed to require it. That text was chosen as an authority, partly because it was desirable to have, as far as possible, the same text in the examinations in India and in England, partly because an eclectic toxt, even one so carefully elaborated as that of Schlegel and Lassen, seemed to be incompatible with those principles of diplomatic criticism which are now adopted by all sound scholars. not only in Greck and Latin, but likewise in Sanskrit and Oriental literature. No attempt has yet been made to arrange the numerous MSS, of the Hitopadesa genealogically, and there is hardly another work with which each copyist has ventured to take such liberties as with this, the most popular story-book of India. Until MSS, have been genealogically arranged, a selection of certain plausible rendings from this or that MS, is worse than useless. In my translation of the Hitopadesa, published in the year 1844, I pointed out that an eclectic restoration of the text, even if carried out by men of taste and profound scholarship, could never satisfy the demands of modern criticism. As the labour of collating and classifying the MSS, of the Hitopadesa would have been very great, and as, owing to the nature of this popular work, the result would always have been problematical, I determined to make no attempt at a critical restoration of the text, but to adhere throughout to some oue antive authority. The reason why I preferred the text of Lakshami Nárávan Nyálankár, the Bengali editor and translator of this Indian school-book, to any single MS. of the Hitopadesa, was, as I stated before, of a purely practical nature-I wished there should be, as far as possible, a certain uniformity in the text-books used in England and in India. I have also to confess that in cases where such common phrases as tathâ cha, aparam cha, tathâ cha uktam ('and thus it is said') would have entailed a blank space of four lines, they have sometimes been omitted, and that the same consideration has occasionally required the omission of certain portions in the grammatical analysis of the text.

The manuscript of the First Book of the Hitopadeia, as here printed, was carefully prepared for me, according to the principles just explained, by Dr. F. Kichborn, and I hope that the labour bestowed upon it by him and by myself will prove useful to that daily-increasing class of scholars who wish to acquire an accurate knowledge of the classical language of nancent India, whether as a preparation for the study of the spoken vernaculars, or as an introduction to the science of language.

#### Transliteration of the Devanâgari Alphabet.

Ą	a	ऋी	au	3	ţh	भ	bh
श्रा	â	क	k	ड	ģ	म	m
₹	ī	4	kh	ढ	фh	च	у
ŧ	1	ग	g	Ų	ņ	₹	r
æ	u	घ	gh	त	t	ल	1
4	û	₹.	'n	च	th	व	v
Æ	ŗi	ৰ	ch	₹	d	য	ś
ष्ट	ri ·	₹	chh	ध	dh	ष	sh
स्र	Įi.	ল	j	न	п	स	8
Ų	e	झ	jh	प	P	₹	h
ŧ	ai	ञ	ñ	फ	ph	74	ań
क्रो	0	7		28	h	-	e la

			List	of .	Abbreviations.		
N.	-	Nominative.	Pres.	-	Present.	Ind.	= Indeclinable.
G.	-	Genitive.	Impf.		Imperfect.	Adv.	- Adverb.
D.	-	Dative.	Perf.		Perfeet.	Prep.	- Preposition.
Ac.		Accusative.	Aor.	-	Aorist.	rt.	= root.
ν.	-	Vocative.	Fut.		Future.	aff.	= affix.
Аb,	58	Ablative.	Pot.	-	Potential.	Compar.	= Comparative,
I.	•	Instrumental.	Imp.		Imperative.	Superl.	= Superlative.
L.	-	Locative.	Ptc.		Participle.	Ttp.	- Tatpurusha.
m.	-	masculine.	Inf.	-	Infinitive.	Karm.	- Karmadháraya.
f.	•	feminine.	Ger.	•	Gerund.	Bahuv.	- Bahuvrihi.
n.	*	neuter.	Par.		Parasmaipada.	Dyand.	= Dyandya.
sg.	•	singular.	Átm.	***	Atmanepada.	Avyay.	- Avyayîbhâva,
pl.	-	plural.	Pass.	-	Passive.	ef.	= compare.
du.	•	dual.	Caus.	-	Causative.	id.	= the same.

#### The Anusvara and the Nasal Dot.

Another abbreviation which I have adopted in the Sanskrit text requires a few words of explanation,

According to Pâṇini (viii. 3, 23), every m at the end of a word (pada), may, before any consonant, be pronounced as Anusvâra. Hence we find the following combinations —

तं करोति. तंखादति, तंगच्छति. तंघोषयति तं ङकारं. tam tam tam tam tam 5. nakaram, 1. karoti, khâdati. ghoshayati, gachchhati. तं चिनोति. तं किनित्ति. तं जयति. तं झकारं. तं ञकारं. tam tam tam tam tam 6. chinoti, 7. chhinatti, 9. ihakâram, ñakâram, jayati, तं टकारं, तं ठकारं. तं उकारं. तं ढकारं. तं एकारं. tam tam tam 11. takaram, 12. thakaram, 13. dakâram, 14. dhakaram, 15. nakâram. तं चकारं. तं ददाति. तं धमति। तं नयति. तंत्रदति. tam tam 18. dadâti, 16. tudati, 17. thakaram dhamati, तं पिवति. तं फलं, तंबोधति. तं भिनक्ति. तं मोचयति. tain tam tam tam 21. tam nibati, 22. phalam, 23. bodhati, 24. bhinatti, mochayati, तं याति. तंरचिति. तं सभते. तं वहति. 26. tam vâti. 28. tam labhate. 29. tam vahati. 27. tam rakshati. तं वकारं. तं सरति। तं प्रदर्भोति. तं चरति. 30. tam śrinoti. 31. tam shakaram. 32. tam sarati, ss. tam barati.

According to the same Panini, however (viii. 4, 59), this Anusvara, at the end of words, may be (not must be) pronounced like the nasal corresponding to the initial letter of the following word, unless that initial letter be i, ih, s, h; to which may be added r. Hence we find

in 1- 5, तकरोति or तं करोति, tan karoti or tam karoti;

in 6-10, तशिनोति or तं चिनोति, tan chinoti or tam chinoti;

in 11-15, तष्ट्रकार or तं टकार, tan takaram or tam takaram;

in 16-20, तन्तुद्ति or तं तुद्दित, tan tudati or tam tudati;

in 21-25, तस्यवित or तं प्रवति, tam pibati or tam pibati,

Of the somivowels, r only has no corresponding nasal, but य, 硬, a, y, l, v, have their corresponding nasals, written 立, 硬, 古, or 立, 硬, 克, f, f, f. Hence,

in 26, तथाति or तं याति, tay yati or tam yati;

in 28, तसेंभते or तं सभते, tal labhate or tain labhate;

in 29, तब्ब इति or तं वहति, tal vahati or tam vahati.

In 30-36, before  $\pm$ , sh, s, h, and in 27, before r, the change of m into Anusvâra is absolute,

All cases \* are thus provided for in which an m at the end of words is followed by a consonant. The only case not provided for is when m stands in pausia. Here, according to the strict interpretation of Pāṇini, as no change of m into Anusvāra is prescribed, m ought to be pronounced m.

We now come to  $s_i$  in the middle of words. Here Pignin prescribes, first, (iii. 3,24), that in is prenounced a Annavára before any consenant except  $y_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ , and  $s_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $s_i$ ,  $s_i$ ,  $s_i$ ,  $s_i$ ,  $s_i$ . But this, in the peculiar style of his graumar, is only a step to a further ratic (viii.  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ .  $t_i$ ) according to which every Annaváran than thus been capitoned, must be (not may  $t_i$ ) pronounced like the nasal belonging to the consonant following, except before  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ , where it remains Annaváran. The long and short of these rules is, that  $m_i$  in the middle of a word, is pronounced like the ansal of the consonant following, except before  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$  (where to change is enjoined by viii. 3, 24), and except before  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$ ,  $t_i$  (where the change of m into Anusvára, prescribed by viii. 3, 24, is not repeated by viii. 4, 59).

It is absolutely necessary, therefore, to pronounce:

(1) श्रक्किता ankitâ, श्रक्किता anchitâ, कुण्डिता kuṇḍitâ, नन्दिता nanditâ, कन्दिता kampitâ.

It is absolutely necessary to pronounce:

- (2) गस्यते gamyate, नस: namrah, श्रव; amlah;
- And it is absolutely necessary to pronounce:
  - (3) মার্কয়ের âkrainsyate, য়য়ৢয়য়: sainskṛita [likewise অমামি
    yasâmsi, ৸য়ৄয়ি dhanûmshi, where Pâṇini treats the inserted
    nasal as n (num)].

All these rules will be found carefully observed in the text of the Hitopadeia, with one exception. In apparent defiance of Phini, tho best MSS, and I would particularly instance the MSS. of the Sainhitä and Pada texts of the Rig-Veda, write, not श्रिष्ट्या, but श्रीकता; not श्रीष्ट्रात, but

श्रंचिता; not कुण्डिता, but कुंडिता; not निस्ता, but नंदिता; not

\*A few exceptions mentioned by Phinis surve only to confirm these general rules afer as the mat the end of words is concerned. Thus (Phy. vill. 3, 2), to be compound som-rid, a great king, the mat of arm, though according to Sanakriz graumanians, stooding at the end of a word (position), must be proconced as m, not as Anuswira. Hence, WHIZ search, to the spoles to this one compound only; hence WYITS(T); saintit, Dot this applies to this one compound only; hence WYITS(T); saintitil, Dot this applies to this one compound only; hence

Again (Fig. viii. 3, 20), if initial h is followed by  $m_c$  the final m of the preceding word may either, according to the general rule, be pronounced a Annariva, or remains  $m_c$ . Thus:  $\{\hat{m}_c\}$  instead of  $m_c$  is  $\{\hat{m}_c\}$  in the subject of  $\hat{m}_c$  in the handpool. The reason of this mast he found in the slight promounciation of a before  $m_c$  to that  $m_c$  not,  $\hat{m}_c$  assemt to be sounded as the initial of handpool. The same option is given by some genumerican with regard to words beginning with  $\hat{m}_c$   $\hat{m}_c$ . Notives very commonally write Bornach, intend of Braham, i.e., they pronounce and iontend of  $\hat{m}_c$ . Flyini (viii. 5, 27), give a similar option with regard to words beta beginning with  $\hat{m}_c$ . Hence,  $\hat{m}_c$  have,  $\hat{m}_c$  is  $\hat{m}_c$  and where  $\hat{m}_c$  is  $\hat{m}_c$  in the result of  $\hat{m}_c$  in  $\hat{m}_c$  in

with a with a with a man that a

At the end of words, as the pronunciation in cases 1-25, 26, 28, 29, is optional, the dot, which in necordance with most MSS. I always prefer, may either be pronounced as Ansavāra or looked upon as the graphic substitute for any of the five class-meals and of the three nasalised semi-rowels. Only, if it precedes words beginning with, r., sh., sh., the final dot must be pronounced as Ansavāra. Lastly, if words ending in as stand in passed, the final dot, according to the strict interpretation of Pāṇṇin, is to be pronounced as as.

Though this matter is in itself simple enough, it has been much complicated by grammarians who did not perceive that the rules given by Pāṇini refer to pronunciation and not to writing, and that in Sanskrit MSS. and native publications the dot has really two quite distinct functions:

- It marks the sound of Anusvāra at the end of words before \$\xi\$, \$\xi\$, \$\xi\$, and \$\xi\$ (optionally before any consonant), and in the middle of words before \$\xi\$, \$\xi\$, \$\xi\$, \$\xi\$.
- It graphically replaces in the middle of words the five nasals before the twenty mutes, and the m at the end of words in pausa.
- In an elementary book like the present, the consistent use of the dot instead of the five class-nasals in the cases described above, has the advantage that while it removes any doubt as to the original nature of final R, n, and n, when followed by initial somm! Palatal, Linguals, and Dentals, 't if forces the student to practice the phenetic rules in order to be able to judge for himself whether the dot represents the sound of Ansavira or whether it is used as an abbreviation in place of one of the five class-nasals.

MAX MÜLLER.

WETMOUTH: September 1864.

• "Unu ताज्ञयति, tiñ jayati, always respeccesa an original तान् ज्ञयति, he conquers them; while तो ज्ञयति, tiñ jayati, stande for an original तान् ज्ञयति, he conquers her. The senal date never preventes an original a except in the middle of words before t. d. d. d. d. La cases like तांच्य, tiñ d.ch., or निर्माचा, minimini, the dot is meant for America.

# CONTENTS.

PAGE
Introduction
And delicated the communication of the second company and the second communication of
BOOK L
FRIEND-ACQUISITION, ILLUSTRATED BY THE STORY OF THE CROW,
THE PIGEONS, THE MOUSE, THE TORTOISE, AND THE DEER.
THE TIGHONS, THE MOUSE, THE TOMOGRA AND THE DEBIC
TABLE
I THE TRAVELLER AND THE TIGER
II THE DEER, THE JACKAL, AND THE CROW 37
III THE BLIND VULTURE, THE CAT, AND THE BIRDS 39
IV THE HISTORY OF HIRANTAKA, THE MOUSE 61
V THE OLD MAN AND HIS YOUNG WIFE 62
VI DEATH OF THE GREEDY JACKAL
VII THE PRINCE AND THE MERCHANT'S WIFE
VIII P



#### ॥ श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

TO THE BLESSED GANEŚA, SALUTATION!

#### ॥ त्रथ हितोपदेश: ॥

HERE BEGINS THE HITOPADESA.

### विद्धिः वाध्ये वतामस्त प्रवादात्तसः धूर्जटेः।

siddhis sådhye satām astu pra-sādāt tasya dhūrjates
-dhi, N.ese .ya, L.ese. 4, G.p. sa, 3 ey. Inp. Per. da, Ab. ey. bad, Gey. s. -ti, G.ey.
Success in what is to be of the good may be through the of that Dhūrjati,
favour

#### जाइदीफेनसेखेव बसूर्भि ग्रशिनः कला ॥१॥

Jähnavi-phena-lekhä iva yad-mürdhni fasiinas kalä. (1)
Trp. -kha, N.sg. Ind.
Trp. -dhan, L.sg. -sin, G.sg. -la, N.sg.
Ganges-froth-streak - like on whose-head the moon's sixteenth part.

### श्रुतो हितोपदेशो ऽयं पाटवं संस्कृतोक्तिषु।

śru. N. sp. na. post Ple. Post. Korm. -śa. N. sp. blam, N. sp. na. -va. Ac. sp. Karm. -4i, L. pl.

Heard friendly-advice this, skill in polished-expressions,

#### वाचां सर्वच वैचित्रं मीतिविद्यां इदाति च ॥ २ ॥

våchâm sarvatra vaichitryam niti-vidyām dadāti cha. (2) -ch, *G.pl. Ind. -yn*, *dc. sp. Tip. -yh, dc. sp. dh, Sap. Pros. Par. Ind.* of words everywhere variety, behaviour-knowledge gives and.

### श्रजरामरवलाची विद्यामर्थे च चिंतयेत्।

ajara-amara-vat prājinas vidyām artham cha chintayet

Ind. N. 19. m. 19. A. 19. tha, Ac. 19. Ind.

Not-growing olik, the wise knowledge gain and should consider,

# एदोत दव केमेषु मृत्युना धर्ममाचरेत् ॥३॥

grihltas iva kessahu mrityunā dharmam ā-charet. (3)
grah, N. sp. m. past Pic. Pass. Ind. -ia. L. pl. -yu. L. sp. -im., Ac. sp. char wilk h. 1 sp. Pol. Par.
seized as if by the hairs by death, virtue he should practise.

#### सर्वद्रचेषु विधैव द्रव्यमाङ्गरनुत्तमं।

sarva-dravyeshu vidyâ eva dravyam áhus an-uttamam Karw. eya L.pl. eya N.eg. Ind. eya N.eg. ah, 3 pl. Perf. Par. Babwe. ma, N.eg. w. Among all-things knowledge only a thing, they say, having nothing-beyond:

#### त्रहार्थलादनर्थलादचयलाच सर्वदा ॥॥॥

abhryatvit anarghyatvit akshayatvit cha sarvadi. (4)
-tva, 4h.ap. -tva, 4h.ap. Ind. Ind.
-tva, 4h.ap. Ind.
-tva,

#### संगमयति विद्यैव नीचगापि नरं सरित्।

sam-gamayati vidyā eva nicha-gā api naram sarit gam seilā sam, 3 sp. Pres. Per. Cons. - yā, N. sp. Ind. - ga, N. sp. f. Ind. - ra. de. sp. - 4, N. sp. It causes to meet knowledge only, low-going even aman a stream

# समुद्रमिव दुर्धवे नृपं भाग्यमतः परं ॥ ५॥

samudram iva dus-dharshem nṛi-pam bhāgyam atas param. (5)
dra, da. sg. Ind. -tha, da. sg. ss. -pa, da. sg. -ya, N. sg. Ind. -ra, da. sg. n. dda.
the ocean as, a difficult to be approached prince; happiness thence further.

#### विद्या ददाति विनयं विनयाद्याति पाचतां।

vidyā dadāti vi-nayam vi-nayāt yāti pātratām
-yā, N. es. da, \$40, Pres. Par. eya, Ac. es. -ya, Ab. es. ya, \$40, Pres. Par. da, Ac. es.
Knowledge gives good behaviour, from good behav. one goes to worthiness,

### पाचलाङ्क्रमाप्नोति धनाङ्कर्मे ततः सुखं ॥ ६॥

pătratvăt dhanam lipnoti dhanât dharmam tatas sukham. (6)
-tva, d.h.g., -ma, d.e. sp., 5 sp. Prot. Por., -ma, d.b. sp. -ma, d.e. sp. Ind. -tha, d.e. sp.
-thiness merit,

### विद्या ग्रांस्थ ग्रांस्थ हे विद्ये प्रतिपत्तये।

vidyā feastrasya fâstrasya dve vidye prati-pattaye -ya, N. se, -ten, G. se, -tm, G. se, dvi, N. du, f. -ya, N. du, -tii, D. se. The know- of the weapon (and) of a learned book, two kinds of know- for acquirement, ledge

#### श्राद्या हास्यायं रुद्धले दितीयाद्रियते सदा ॥ ७॥

#### यस्रवे भाजने लग्नः संस्कारी नान्यया भवेत्।

yad nave bhájano lagnas sam-kāras na anyathā bhavet

lag. 47a, L. 49. m. -na, L. 49. lag. N. 49. n. 504

Port. Post.

Because on a new vessel impressed an ornament not otherwise may be,

### कचाक्रलेन वालानां नीतिसादि इक व्यते ॥ ८॥

kathâ-chhalena bâlânâm nitis tad iha kathyate. (8)
Trp. :la, Log., -la, Log., -la, Li, N. op., Ind. kath), sq. Prez. Pass.
Through story-disguise of children prudence therefore here is told.

#### मिनलाभः सुद्धदेशे विग्रदः संधिरेव च।

#### पंचतं चा चया न्यसा इंघादा कथ निष्यते ॥ ८॥

païicha-tantrât tathâ anyamat granthât 4-krishya likhyate. (9)

Deigu. -tra, db. sp. Ind. -ya, db. sp. m. -tha, db. sp. krish, seitâ â,

Gor,

from the Païichat. and likewise from another book having drawn is written.

#### श्रस्ति भागीरथीतीरे पाटलिपुचनामधेयं नगरं। तच

as, 3 sp. Fras. Par. There is on the Bhighrathi-bank Philiputra-nâmadbeyam nagaram, tatra.

Bahan, 3p. N. pa., n., n., N. p. Ind.

There is on the Bhighrathi-bank Philiputra-named a town. Therein

### सर्वस्वामिगुणोपेतः सुदर्भनो नाम नर्पितरासीत्।

sarva-svāmin-guņa - upētas su-daršanas nāma nara-patia sist.

729, -4a, No. 9a.

with all-lord's-qualities-endowed, Sudaršana by name a man-lord was.

#### म ऋपतिरेकदा केनापि पचमानं

#### स्रोकद्वयं ग्रामाव।

śloka-dvayam śuśrśva: Ttp.-ya, Ac. sp. śru. 8 sp. Porf, Por. a verse-couple heard:

#### श्रनेकसंग्रयो च्छे दि परो चार्थस दर्गकं।

aneka-sanisaya-uchchhedi paroksha-arthasya darsukam 
\*\*Tip.-din, N. sp. n. Karm. -tha, G. sp. -ka, N. sp. n.

Many-doubts-dispelling, of invisible-matter abowing,

#### मर्वस्य स्रोचनं प्रास्तं यस्य नास्त्यंध एव सः ॥ १०॥

 sarvasya
 lochanam
 ślistram
 yasya
 na
 asti
 andlus
 eva
 sas. (10)

 -va, G. sp. n.
 -na, N. sp.
 -tra, N. sp.
 yad, G. sp. n.
 Ind.
 na, S. sp.
 -dha, N.
 Ind.
 tad, N.

 of everything
 the eye,
 learning
 whose
 not
 is,
 blind
 indeed
 he.

### यौवनं धनसंपत्तिः प्रभुलमविवेकता ।

yauvanam dhana-sampattis prabbutvam a-vivekatā
-na, N. sp. Ttp. -ti, N. sp. -tva, N. sp. -ta, N. sp.
Youth, wealth-acquisition, lordship, want of judgment,

### एकैकमयमधीय किमु यत्र चतुष्टयं ॥ ११ ॥

an-arthâya kim-u vatra eka-ekam api chatushtavam. (11) ·ka, N. sq. m. Ind. -thu, D, eg. Ind. Ind. -va. N. sq. one-by-one even to disadvantage, how much more where a tetrad.

Complete Special

इत्याकर्षात्मनः पुत्राणामनधिगतशासाणां नित्यम्

जन्मार्गगामिनां भास्ताननुष्ठानेनोदिग्रमनाः स राजा चिंतयामास।

unmirga-gàminām šiistra-ananushthānena udvigna-manās sas rājā chintayām-kas: Tep. -man, G. pi. m. Tep. -na, I. sp. Bahwe. -naa, Nap.m. Anap. ref. Anap. ref.

को ऽर्थः पुत्रेण जातेन यो न विदास धार्मिकः।

काणेन चचुवा किं वा चचुःयीडैव केवलं ॥ ११ ॥

kāneņa chakshushā kim vā chakshus-pidā eva kevalam. (12) s. A. Lap. n. -ahus, I. ap. kim, N. ap. n. Inst. Typ. -is, N. ap. Inst. -in, Ac. ap. n. .dat. vis. Ac. ap. n. .dat. or? a ner-paña indeed merely.

चजातमृतमूर्वाकां वर्माधी न चांतिमः।

सक्तदुःखकरावाद्यावंतिमसु पदे पदे ॥ १३॥

sakrit duhkha-karan falyan antimas tu pade pade. (13)
Ind. Ity. -ra. N. du. m. -yx. N. du. m. mx. N. ay. m. Ind. -da. L. ay. -da. L. sy.
onco pain-causing the two first, the last but at step at step.

किंच। स जातो येन जातेन याति वंगः समुखति।

kim-cha, sas jātas yena jātena yāti varisfas sam-ud-natim
Ind. tad, N. jan, N. sp. m. yad, I. jan, Lep. m. ja, 3 gr. 4a, Nag. -tl, 4a. sg.
Moreover, He is born whom goes the family to exaltation, whom

परिवर्तिन संगारे मृतः को वा न जायते ॥ १४ ॥

pari-vartini sam-sûre mrîtas kas vâ na jûyate. (14)
-tio, L. ay. m. - ra. L. ay. mrji.N. gaw. past Ple.Pass. kim, N. ay.m. Past. Ind. Jan, Say. Pres. Atm.
the revolving world dead who or not is born?

गुणिगणगणगारंभे न पति कठिनी सुसंक्षमाद्यस् ।

guṇin-gaṇa-gaṇanāt-ārambhe na patati kaṭhini gu-sambhramāt yasya Trp-bba, Las. pat. 5 sp. - nd, N. sp. Kars, ...ma, Ab. sp. yad, G. sp. ss.

In the virtnous-multitude-enumerating-attempt not falls the chalk through great haste

तेनांवा यदि सुतिनी वद बंध्या की हुशी नाम ॥ १५॥

#### अपि च। टाने तपिस ग्रीचें च यस्य न प्रधितं सनः।

tapasi śaurye cha yasya na prathitam manas Ind. Ind. vs. Log. pas. Log. -ps. Log. Ind. yat, G. Ind. prath. N. op. n. nas. N. Also and, In liberality, in penance, in heroism and, whose not praised mind

विद्यायामर्थेकाभे च मात्रस्वार एव सः ॥ १६॥

vidyâyâm artha-lâbhe cha mâtus ud-châras eva sas. (16)
- 15, Lag. Ty.-bha, Lag. Ind. 4rt, G.y. rs, N.ag. Ind. tad, N.y. s.
- 16, knowledge, in wealth-acquisition and, a mother's discharge merely he.

चपरंच। वरमेको गुणी पुची च मूर्खश्रेतरिप।
aparam cha, varam ekas guni putras na cha mûrkba-satais api -ra, N. sq. m. Ind. -ra, N. sq. m. -ka, N. sq. m. -pin, N. sq. m. -ra, N. sq. Ind. Ind. Tip. -ta, I. pt. Ind. one virtuous son, not and of fools- even; Again and, Better hundreds

एक खंद्र खमी इंति न च तारागणैरपि ॥ १०॥

ekas chandras tamas hauti na cha târâ-ganais api. (17) -ka, N. ag. m. -ra, N. ag. -mas, Ac. ag. han, 3 ag. Pres. Par. Ind. Ind. Tip. -pa, I. pl. Ind. the one moon darkness dispels, not and star-besps even.

ण्खतीर्थे कतं येन तपः काचतिद्व्वरं।

punya-tirthe kritam yena tapas kva-api ati-dus-karam Karm. tha, L. og. kri, N. og. n. past. Ptc. Pass. yad, L. og. m. -pas, N. og. Ind. Ind. Karm. -ra, N. og. n. punya-tirthe At a holy-bathperformed by whom penance where-ever very-difficult ing place

तस्य पुत्रो भवेदम्यः समृद्धो धार्मिकः सुधीः ॥ १८॥

tasya putras bhavet vasyas sam-riddhas dhārmikas su-dhīs. (18) tnd, G. og. m. -ra, N. og. bhû, 5. og. Pot. Par. -ya, N. og. m. -dha, N. og. m. -ka, N. og. m. Bahwe. -dhi, N. og. m. of him a son will be obedient, prosperous, righteous,

चर्चागमी नित्यमरोगिता च प्रियस भार्या प्रियवादिनी च।

artha-âgamas nityam a-rogitâ cha priyas cha bhâryâ priya-vâdinî cha Tip. mn, N. og. -ya, Acag. a. Adv. -th, N. og. Ind. -ya, N. og. m. Ind. -yh, N. og. Tip. -din, N. og. f. Ind. Wealth-affluence, constantly not-illness and, a friend and, a wife kind-speaking and,

बम्बस पुचो ऽर्थकरी च विद्या बङ्कीवलोकस्थ सुखानि राजन् ॥ १८ ॥ vašyas cha putras artha-kari cha vidyā, shat jīva-lokasya sukhāni rājan. (19) -ya, N. sg. m. Ind. -ra, N. sq. Tip. -ra, N. sq. f. Ind. -ya, N. sq. shash, N. Tip. -ka, G. sq. -kha, N. pl. -jan, V. sq. obedient and a son, useful and a craft, the six of man-kind pleasures, O king.

को धन्यो बज्जभिः पुनैः कुद्रूस्लापूरकाडकैः।
kas dhanyas bahubhis putrais

kas dhanyas bahubhis putrais kuśūla-āpūraṇa-ādhakais, kim, N. sp. m. - ya, N. sp. m. - hu, L. pl. m. - ra, L. pl. Korm. - ka, L. pl. wealthy through many sons,- granary-filling-measures?

वरमेकः कुलालंबी यच विश्रुयते पिता ॥ २०॥

ekas kula-âlambî yatra vi-frûvate pitfl. (20) ra, N. sg. n. -ka, N. sg. m. Tip, -bin, N. sg. m. Ind. fru with vi, 3 sq. Pres. Pass. - tri, N. sq. one family-upholding, in whom is renowned the father.

### च्छणकर्ता पिता श्रुमीता च व्यभिचारिणी।

pith fatrus mhth cha vi-abhi-charint -tri. N. so. -ru, N. sp. -tri, N. sp. Ind. -rin, N. sp. f. · ripa-kartâ Ttp. 4ri, N. sg. ss. -tri, N. ag. A debt-contracting father an enemy, a mother and

भार्था रूपवती शतुः पुत्रः शतुरपंडितः ॥ २९ ॥

bhūryā rūpavatī śatrus putras putras śstrus a-panditas. (21)
-ra, N. sg. -ru, N. sg. Karm. -ta, N. sg. vs. yh, N. ag. -vat. N. ag. f. -ru, N. eg. a wife beautiful an enemy, a son an enemy not-learned.

### त्रनभ्यामे विषं विद्या ऋजीर्णे भोजनं विषं।

an-abbyåse visham vidyå a-jîrne bbojanam visham Karm. -sa, L. sg. sha, N. sg. -yh, N. sg. Karm. -na, L. sg. -na, N. sg. -sha, N. sg. In want of practice poison knowledge, in indigestion food

#### विषं सभा दरिद्रस्य दृद्धस्य तहसी विषं ॥ ११ ॥

visbam sabhā daridrasya vriddbasya taruni visham. (22) ra, G. sg. m. dha, G. sg. m. na, N. sg. f. -sha, N. sg. -sha, N. sg. -bha, N. sg. poison company of the poor, of an old man a young wife poison.

# यस कस प्रस्तो ऽपि गुणवान्यूच्यते नरः।

yasya kasya pra-sûtas api guṇavân pûjyate yad, G. og. m. kim, G. og. m. at with pra. N. og. m. past Ind. -vat, N. og. m. pal, 3 og. Pres. Pass. -ra, N. og. Ptc. Pass. Of wbom - soever engendered also, virtuous is honoured a man,

# धनुर्वेषविष्ठद्धो ऽपि निर्नुषः किं करियति ॥ २३॥

dhanus vamsa-visuddhas api nis-gunas kim karishyati. (23) -nu, N. sy. Tip. -dha, N. sg.m. Ind. Bahwe. -va, N. sg. m. kim, Ac. sg. n. kri, 3 sg. Fut. Par. a bow stem-faultless also, stringless what

Ah, ah, O boy, not-learned, pleasantly-faring in these nights l

#### तेन लं विद्वां मध्ये पंके गीरिव सीदिस ॥ २४॥

tena tvam vidushâm madhye paûke gaus iva sîdasi. (24) tad, I. og. u. yushmad, N. og. -vae, G. pil. m. -ya, L. og. ka, L. og. go, N. og. Ind. and, Lag. Proc. Proc. Proc. therefore thou of the learned in the midst, in a mire cow-like, thou sittest.

तत्क्रप्रसिदानीमेते सम पुत्रा गुणवंत: क्रियंतां। tad katbam idānim ete mama putrās guņavantas kriyantām? Ind. Ind. Ind. etad, N. pl. m. asmad, G. eg. -ra, N. pl. -rat, N. pl. m. kri, 3 pl. Imp. Pass. these of me the sons virtuous shall be made? now

### चाचारनिद्राभयमैथुनं च सामान्यमेतत्पद्धभिर्नराणां।

âhâra-nidrâ-bbaya-maithunam cha sâmânyam etad Deandeo.-na, N. sg. Ind. -ya, N. sg. etad, N. sg. ss. paśubhis narāṇām -tu, I. pl. -ra, G. pl. Feeding-sleep-fear-love and common prothis with animals of men. perty

#### धर्मी हि तेवामधिको विशेषो धर्मेण हीनाः पश्चभिः समानाः ॥ २५ ॥

#### यतः। धर्मार्थकाममोचाणां यस्त्रेको ऽपि न विद्यते।

yalas, dharma-artha-kàma-mokahāṇām yasya ekas api na vidyate
Isd. Desadea. 18ha. G.pl. yad, G. ez. m. 12n, N. sy. m. Isd. Isd. 18d. 2 gs. Pr. v.
For, Of virtue-wealth-desire-final of whom one even not is known,

#### चजगलसानस्थेव तस्य जना निर्चनं ॥ २६॥

aja-gala-stanasya iva tasya janma nis-arthakam. (26)
Trp.-na, G. op. Ind. tad, G. op. m. -ran, N. op. Bohwe. -ka, N. op. m.
the hiergout-throat-nipple like of him the birth useless.

### यचोच्यते। श्रायुः कर्मच वित्तं च विद्या निधनमेव च।

yad cha uchyate, šyns karma cha vittam cha vidyā ni-dhanam eva cha yad, N. fad, vach, Sag, Pres. -yau, N. ag, -man, N. ag, Ind. -ta, N. ag, Ind. -ta, N. ag, -tad, -ta, N. ag, Ind. -ta, N. ag, I

#### पंचेतान्यपि खुज्यंते गर्भखुखैव देहिनः ॥ २०॥

pañcha etâni api srijyante garbha-sthasya eva dehinas. (27)
-chan, N. etad, N. pl. n. Ind. srij, 3 pl. Fros. Foss. 2 ps. stha, G. sp. n.
five these also are produced of the in the wombstanding

#### किंच। श्रवसंभाविनी भावा भवंति महतामपि।

kim-cha avaśyam-bhåvinas bbåväs bhavanti mahatâm api Ind. Ind

#### नग्रलं नीसकंठस्य महादिश्यमं हरे: ॥ १८॥

nagnatvam nilla-kaqthasya mahl-shi-saysnam harcs. (28)
-tv, N. eg. Bahw-, tha. G. eg. m.

Th. -na, N. eg. -ti, G. eg. -ti, G.

#### श्रपि च। यदभावि न तद्वावि भावि चेन्न तदन्यथा।

npi cha, yad a-bhâvi na tad bhâvi bhâvi ched na tad anyathâ tad, N. syn, N. Sy

#### इति चिंताविषक्षी ऽयमगदः किं न पीयते ॥ २८ ॥

iti chinta-visha-ghnas ayam a-gadas kim na piyate? (29)
Ind. Tip., shna, N. ay. m. islam, N. ay. m. da, N. ay. Ind. Ind. pk, 3ay, Pros. Pros. Pros. thus reflection-poison-destroying this medicine why not is drunk?

#### एतत्कार्याचमाणां केषांचिदासस्यवचनं।

etad kārya-akshamāṇām keshām-chid âlasya-vachanam.
etad, N.ag. n. Tīp. -ma, G. pl. m. kim, G. pl. m. Ind. Tīp. -ma, N. ag. n.
This of duty-incapable of some the laxiness-speech l

### न डैवमपि संचित्व त्यजेद्द्योगमातानः।

na daivam spi sam-chintya tysjet ud-yogam atmanas
Ind. -ra, Ac. sp. Ind. chint with sam, Ger. tysj. Sap. Pet. Par. -ra, Ac. sp. -rana, G. sp.
Not, fate even reflecting on, one should give np the exertion of one self,

### चनुद्योगेन तैलानि तिलेभ्यो नाप्तुमईति ॥ ३०॥

an-udyogena tailâni tilehhyas na âptum arbati. (30)
Korm. șa, I. sp. la, Ac. pl. la, Ac. pl. Ind. sp. Ind. one can.

### श्रन्यच । उद्योगिनं पुरुषधिंहमूपैति सचीः

anyad cha, ndyoginam purusha-simham npa-eti lakshmis, -ya, N. oy. n. I. od. -ein, Ac. oy. n. Karm. -ha, Ac. oy. i with upa, 3 oy. Pros. Par. -mi, N. oy. Again and The exerting himself man-lion approaches Fortune,

### दैवेन देथमिति कापुरुषा वदंति।

daivena deyam iti kā-purushās vadanti,
-ra, I.sp. da, N.sp. n. Fst. Ptc. Poss. Ind. Kars. aba, N.pl. vad. 3 pl. Pros. Por.
'by Fate it must be given,' thus weak-men say;

#### दैवं निइत्य कुर पौर्षमात्मश्रामा

daivam ni-hatya kuru paurusham âtman-ŝaktyâ, -rs.,de.sp. han wild hii, Ger. krij. 2 sp. Lup. Per. -sha, de. sp. Ttp. -il, L. sp. Fate down-striking do a man's work with thy own-power,

#### यक्षे कते यदि न सिध्यति को उच दोषः ॥ ३१ ॥

### यथा छोकेन चक्रेण न रथस्य गतिर्भवेत्।

yathā hi ekena chakreņa na rathasya gatis bhavet | Ind. Ind. -ks. Ing. n. -ra. Ing. Ind. -tha, 0. sg. -ti, N. sg. bid. 3sg. Pet. Par. As for with a single wheel not of a carriage movement can be,

### एवं पुरुषकारेण विना दैवं न सिध्यति ॥ ३२ ॥

evam purusha-kāreņa vinā daivsm na sidhyati. (32)
Ind. 17tp.-rs. I.sg. Ind. va, N. sg. Ind. sidh, 3 sg. Pres. Por.
thus a man's-work without, fate riot does succeed.

# तथा च। पूर्वजनाकृतं कर्मतद्देवमिति कथ्यते।

tathà oha, phrva-janman-kritam karma tad daivam iti kathyate Ind. Ind. Ind. Trp.-ta, N. og. n. — man, N. og. tad, N. op. n. — ra N. og. Ind. Proc. Pina. Ind. In a former-birth-done action that "fate" thus is called,

#### तसात्पुरवकारेण यवं कुर्यादतंद्रितः ॥ २२ ॥

tasmāt purosha-kārvņa ystnam kuryāt a-tandrītas. (33) tad., db. sp. a. de.; -rp. -ra, L. sp. -ra, dc. sp. -kri, 3sp. Pc/. Per. Korra, -ka, N. sp. sa. therefore with man's-work effort one should make un wearied. यथा मृत्यिंउतः कर्ता कुरुते यद्यदिष्क्ति।

yathā mṛid-piṇḍa-tas kartā kurute yad-yad iehchhati Ind. 7½p.-da-will && afi.tas -ti, X.vo. m. kpt. 3 m. Prex. Aim. yad, Aca.g. m. in X. 3 pz. Prex. Par. As from a elay-lump the worker makes for hinnelf whatever he wishes,

एवमात्मकृतं कर्ममानवः प्रतिपद्यते ॥ ३४ ॥

evam fitman-kritam karma mānavas prati-padyate. (34)

\*\*Ifo.-la, de. og. n. man, de. og. -ra, N. og. pad seith prati, s. o. Pros. Atm.

thus the by himself-done action man obtains.

काकतालीयवत्पाप्तं दृष्टापि निधिमयतः।

kāka-tāliya-vet pra-āptam drishtvā api ni-dhim agra-tas

Ind. \$\frac{1}{1}\text{ind}\text{, ap} = \text{cft}\text{, (or.} & \text{dris}\text{, (or.} & \text{Ind.} & \text{-dhi, dc. op.} & \text{-ra with db. df. tas}

As-in (the theory of) the reached having seen even a treasure in front,

Crow- and the Palmfruit,

न स्वयं दैवमादत्ते पुरुवार्थमपेचते ॥ २५॥

na svayam daivam å-datte purusha-artham apa-ikshate. (35)

Ind. Ind. ra, N. sp. da ecità a.5 sp. Tip. tha, Ac. sp. lish ecità spa.

Pros. Alm.

not of itself fate takes (if) up, man's-exertion it expects.

उद्यमेन हि सिधंति कार्याणि न मनोर्थै:।

ud-yamena hi sidhyanti kâryāṇi na manna-rathais -ens, Lag. Isd. sidh,3.pl. Pres. Par. - yn. N. pl. Isd. Typ. -tha, L. pl. Through exertion indeed succeed works, not through wishes,

न हि सुप्तस्य सिंहस्य प्रविशंति मुखे मृगाः ॥ २६ ॥

na hi suptasya siinhasya pra-rišanti nukhe mrigks. (36)

Isol. Isol. or, o., post. ha, G. op.

rot indeed of the sleeping lion enter into the mouth the deer.

माटपिटकताभाषो गुणितामेति वालकः।

mûtrj-pitrj-krita-abbyksas guņitām eti bālakas

\*\*Bahne, sa, N. ag, sa.\*\*

By mother- and father- made-to study to the state of a comes a child, virtuous man

न गर्भच्यतिमाचेण पुची भवति पंडितः ॥ ३० ॥

na garbha-chyuti-màtrena putras bhavati ponditas. (37)

Ind. Tip. -ra, Leg. -ra, N. eg. bhû, S. eg. Pres. Par. -ta, N. eg. m.

not by birth-alone a son becomes learned.

माता प्रतुः पिता वैरी येन बालो न पाठितः।

måtå éatrus pité vairi yena bálas na påthitas -tṛi, N. as. -tri, N. as. -trin, N. as. m. yad, I. as. m. -la, N. as. 180. path. N. as. m. Themother an enemy, the father hostile, by whom a boy not made to attudy,

न शोभने सभामधे इंसमधे वकी यथा ॥ २८॥

na śobhate sabhā-madhye hamsa-madhye vakus yathā. (38)

1.d. śwbh, 8 sp. Pros. Āfm. Tips. -ya. L. sp. Tips. -ya. L. sp. -ks. N. sp. Ind. .

1.d. .

#### रूपयीवनसंपद्मा विश्वाससुस्रसंभवाः।

rûpa-yauvana-sampannâs Tip.-na, N. pl. m. (rt. pad with sain, past Pto. Pass.) Beauty-youth-endowed višāla-kula-sambhavās Bahav. -va, N. pl. m. of noble-race-sprung,

# विद्याचीना न श्रोभंते निर्मेधा दव किंग्रदकाः ॥ ३८ ॥

vidyā-hīnās na šobhante nis-gandhās iva kinistikās. (39) Tīp.-na, N. pl. n. (r.t. la) Jad. śubh, 3pl. Prov. áts. Bahav.-dlan, N. pl. n. Jad. ka, N. pl. knowledge-destitute ones not sbine, seent-less like kiņistikā dowers.

### मूर्खी ऽपि शोभते नावत्सभायां वसवेष्टितः।

mûrkhas api fobbate tûrst sabbhyām vastra-veshiţitas -bah, X.o., no. no. śubb, 3o. Pres. śm. vest, ś.e.ap. n. det. bbh, L. cv. Trp. ta, N. cv. n. (rt. vesb). A fool also shine so long in an assembly garment-dressed,

### तावच भोभते मूर्खी यावत्विंचित्र भावते ॥ ४० ॥

távat cha sobhate múrkhas yávat kim - chid na bháshate. (40)
-rat, de. ag. m. Ind. świba, ag. kha N. ag. m. -rat, de. ag. n. kim, de. ag. n. Ind. Ind. bhásh, a sg.
disc.
So long and shines a fool as long as anything not be asys.

### एतचिंतयिला व राजा पंडितसभा कारितवान्।

etad chintayitvå sas råjä panqiita-sabhām kāritavān.

tad, N. sp. m. jan, N. sp. m. Tp., bhā, Ac. sp. kṛi, N. ym, m. past Pic. Par. Cins.,

This having thought that King a wise mencaused to be made.

## राजीवाच। भी भीः पंडिताः त्रूयतां। ऋक्ति

rājā uvācha: bbo bbos pandītās, ferdyrātām; astī -jun, N.ap. roth, 3ap. Porf. Part. Ind. Ind. -ia, V. pl. as. fen, 2ap. Inap. Pass. as, 2ap. Pros. Por. The King said: O ye wise, be it heard; Is there

### कश्चिदेवंभूतो विदान्यो सम पुचार्णा नित्यमु-

kas-chid evan--bhitas vidvān yas mama putrāṇām nityum hīm, Napam, Ind. Karm. -ta. N. sy. m. yad, N. sy. m. samad, G. sy. -rz. G. pl. Ind. any one such a sage, who of me of the sons constantly

### न्यार्गगामिनामनधिगतमासासामिदानीं नीतिमासीपदेमेन पुनर्जना

unmärga-gäminäm an-adhigata-fästräpäm idänim niid-fästra-upadefena punar-janna 17p.-nin, 6, 10, 10. Körn.-man, 10. Körn.-man,

#### कार्यितं समर्थः।

kārayitum aam-arthss? kri. Inf. Cous. -tha, N. ag.m. to effect (is) capable?

### यतः। काचः कांचनसंसर्गाद्धन्ते सारकतीं सुति।

yatas, kāchas kālichana-samsargāt dhatte mārakatīm dyntim

Ind. -cha,N.ag. Tip. qa. 4b. ag. dha, 3 sp. Pros. dim. -ta, 4c. ag. f. -ti, 4c. ag.

For, Glass from gold-proximity accepts emerald splendour;

# तया सत्तंतिधानेन मूर्खी वाति प्रवीचनां ॥ ४९ ॥

ant-sannidhånena mûrkbas yāti taths pravinatám. (41) Tro. -na. I. ac. -kha, N. og. m. ys, 3 ag. Pres. Par. 44. 40. 82. thus through the good-vicinity a fool goes to cleverness.

### उक्तंच। दीयते दि मतिस्तात दीनैः यद समागमात्।

tāta binais saha uktam cha, biyate hi matis sam-å-gamåt há, 3 eg. Ind. -ti, N.eg. -ta, V.eg. há, I.pl. m. past Pres. Pass. vach, N. sg. s. past Ptc.Pass. Said -ma, Ab. ag. and, It is low- truly the intelli- my dear, low persons through intercourse.

### · धमैय यमतामेति विशिष्टेख विशिष्टतां ॥ ४२ ॥

samais cha samatâm vi-šishtais cha višisbtatām. (42) eti -ma, I.pl. m. Ind. -th, Ac. sg. 1, 8 so. Pres. Par. 4a, I.pl. se. Ind. -th. 4c. sq. with equals and to equality it goes, with distinguished and to distinction.

### त्रवांतरे विकुश्मीनामा मदापंडितः यकसनीतिशासतत्त्वश्ची

atra antare vishņušarman-nāmā mabā-paņditas sakala-nīti-šāstra-tatīva-jñas -ra, L. og. Bahue, -man, N. og. m. Karm. -ta, N. og. m. Ttp. -jiia, N. og. m. Ind. There meanwhile Vishquiarman-named a great-scholar of all-behaviour-books-the

#### रुइस्पितिरवात्रवीत्। देव महाकुलसंभ्रता एते राजपुनाः।

bribas-patis iva abravît: deva, mahâ-kula-sambhûtâs ete Trp. -tl. N.p. Iso. bro. sop. Empf. Por. -ra, V. ay. Trp. -ta, N. pt. m. etad, N. pt. m. Trp. -ra, N. pt. Brihaspati like spoke: Sire, from a great-family- these king-sons; sprung

#### तकाया नीतिं गाइयितं शकांते।

nltim grābayitum śakyante. samad, I. sg. 4t, Ac. sg. grab, Inf. Caus. fak, 3 pl. Pres. Pass. therefore by me behaviour to accept they can be made.

### यतः। नाइये निहिता काचित्किया फलवती भवेत्।

yatas, na a-dravyo ni-bitá kā-ehid kriyā phalavati bhavet fot. Iod. Korn.-ya. Lop. dhawddul, Nord. kine, M. Iod. -ya. Nord. -wa. Nord. bhavet For, Not on a worthless—bestowed any labour fruitful control of the contro

#### न व्यापारभतेनापि ग्रुकवत्पाचते वकः ॥ ४३॥

vyāpāra-šatena api šuka-vat pâthyate vakas (43) Ind. Tip. -ta, I. sq. Ind. Ind. path, 3 og. Pres. Pass. Caus. -ka, N. og. not by a hundred of exertions even parrot-like is made to talk a crane.

#### चन्यच । चिसंस्त निर्मणं गोचे नापत्यम्पजायते । anyad cha, asmin tu

nis-gunam gotre na apatyam 

### प्राकरे पदारागाणां जन्म काचनणेः कुतः ॥ ४८ ॥

å-kare padma-rågånåm janma kächa-manes kutas. (44) Bahuv. -gu, G. pl. -man, N. og. Karm. -pi, G. sg. Ind. In a mine of rubies the production of crystal whence?

### त्रतो ऽइं वण्सासाभांतरे तव पुचान्नीतिशासाभिज्ञान्करिसामि।

tas aham shash-māsa- tava putrān niti-śūstra-abbijinān karisbyāmi,

ahhyantare

Ind. asmad, N. sg. Tip. -ra, L. sg. yushmad, G. sg. -ra, Ac. pl. Tip. -jha, Ac. pl. m. kri, 1 sg. Fut. Par.

The same of the sons interval

Therefore I in a six-months—of thee the sons interval

knowing

### राजा सविनयं पुनस्वाच।

rájá sa-vinayam punar uvácha:
-jan, N. sg. Argoy. Ind. vuch, 3 sg. Perf. Por.
The king graciously again spoke:

#### कीटो ऽपि सुमनःसंगादारो इति सतां शिरः।

Kitas api sumanas-sangàt fa-robati saitàm siras (s. N. sg. Isal. 77p. cs. Ab. sg. rubsidAA, 3 sg.Pras.For . 4, G. pt. ras. Ac. sg. A worm even through flower-attachment ascends of the noble the head,

#### श्रमापि याति देवलं महङ्किः सुप्रतिष्ठितः ॥ ४५ ॥

asimā api yšti devatvam mahadbhis su-pratishţhitas. (45) -man, N. sp. Ind. -yt, Sap. Pros. Par. -tva, Ac. sp. -hat, I. pl. m. -Karm. -ta, N. sp. m. (rt. sthis) a stone even goes to divinity by the great well-set up.

### भन्यच । यथोदयगिरेई यं संनिकर्षेण दीयते ।

anyad chs, yatha udaya-gires dravyam sam-ni-karshena dipyate
-ya.N.seys. Ind. Ind. 27p.-ri,Los. -ya.N.se. -sh.N.sey. dtp, 3ep.Pros. Alm.

Again and, As of the sunrise- a thing through the proximity shines, mountain

#### तथा सःसंनिधानेन सीनवर्णो ऽपि दीयते ॥ ४६॥

tathà sat-sannidhànena hina-varuas api dipyate. 46
Ind. Tip.-na, I. sp. Bahun. -na, N. sp. m. Ind. dtp, 2 sp. Pres. Åtm.
thus through the noble-vicinity one of low-caste even shines.

### गुणा गुणकोषु गुणा भवंति

guṇâs guṇa-jineshn guṇâs hhavanti ṇa, N. pl. Tṣp.-jia, L. pl. m. -na, N. pl. bhû, 3 pl. Pres. Par. Virtues in virtue-knowers virtues are,

#### ते निर्मणं प्राप्य भवंति दोषाः।

te nis-guṇam pra-âpya hlavanti doshâs; tad, N. pl. m. Bahne-ṇa, Ac. sp. m. ap seith pra, Ger. bhū, ž pl. Pres. Par. -aba, N. pl. they to a virtue-void having come become vices;

#### त्राखाद्यतीयाः प्रभवंति नद्यः

Asvådya-topås pra-bhavanti nadyas

Bahur. -ya, N. pl. f. bhû with pra, 3 pl. Pros.Par. -dl, N. pl.
savoury-water holding rise rivers,

#### बमुद्रमासाद्य भवंत्यपेयाः ॥ ४० ॥

samudram å-sådya hhavanti a-peyås (47)
-ra, Ac. sp. sad with a, Ger. Cons. bh0, apt. Pres. Par. Karm. -ya, N. pl. f.
the sea having reached, they are undrinkable.

### तदेतेषामसात्पुत्राणां नीतिशास्त्रीपदेशाय भवंतः प्रमाणं।

tad eteshām asmat-putrāṇām nlit-šāstra-upadešāya bhavantas pra-māṇam.

Isd. etad, G. pl. m. Tip. -ra, G. pl.

Therefore of these of us-the sons for the behaviour-book-instruction you the authority.

इत्युक्ता तस्य विष्णुमर्भको बद्धमानपुरः सरं पुचान्

iti uktvå tasya vishņu-šarmanes bahumâna-purahsaram putrân Ind. vach, Ger. tad, G. ag. m. -man, G. ag. Ind. era, Ac. pl. Thus having said of that Vishnusarman by respect preceded the sons

समर्पितवान्। ऋच प्रासाद पृष्ठे सुखोपविष्टानां राजपुत्राकां

पुरस्तात्रस्तावकमेण स पंडिती अववीत्।

purastat prastava-kramena sas panditas abravit:

Ind. 7°p. -m.a, I. sg tad, N. sg. ... -ta, N. sg. .m. brage, Par, in front of introduction-by way that learned man said:

काव्यमास्विनोदेन कासी गच्छति धीमता।

kålas gachchhati dhimatām
Tip. da, L. sp. da, L. sp. gam, 3 sp. Pres. Per.
Through poem-book-entertainment the time passes away of the wise,

व्ययनेन च मूर्खाणां निद्र्या कल देन वा ॥ ४८॥

cha műrkhánám nidravá. kalahena vâ. (48)kha, G. pl. m. -na. I. ag. Ind. -drá, I. sg. -ha, I. ag. Ind. and of fools, through vice through sleep, through quarrel or.

तद्भवतां विनोदाय काककूमादीनां विचित्रां

कयां कथयामि । राजपुत्रै इतं। त्रार्थं कथ्यतां।

 kathâm
 kathayâmi.
 râjan-putruis
 uktam:
 ârya
 kathyatâm.

 -thâ, dc. ap.
 kath, 1 cp.
 Têp. -rs, I. pl.
 vach, N. ap. n. past
 -yn. V. sp.
 kath, 3 ap. Imp. Pass

 - Prez.
 prez.
 Per. Pass.
 said:
 Revercad Sir, it may be told.

विष्णुश्रमीवाच । प्रयुत । संप्रति मिचलाभः प्रख्ययते बस्रा-

vishņu-fsarmā uvācha: šrijņuta; samprati mitra-lābhas pra-stūyate, yasya
-mao, N. sp. vach, žep. sru, žeļ lap. Ind.
Prop. Par. Vishņuśarman

Listen; novo the frienda cacquisition is introduced, of which

यमाद्यः स्रोकः॥

ayam âdyas ślokas ; idam, N. ag. m. -yn, N. ag. m. -ka, N. ag. this the first verse :

#### । मिचसाभः ।

MITRA-LÂBHAS.

Tip. -bha, N. sp.

FRIEND-ACQUISITION.

### श्रवाधना वित्तरीना बुद्धिमंतः सुरत्तमाः।

a-sådhanås vitta-hinås buddhimantas suhrittamås
Balan.-na, N. pl. m. Typ.-na, N. pl. m. (rt. hå). -mai, N. pl. m. Su-hrid, N. pl. m. Superi.
Having no-means, of wealth-destitute, the wise, (if) very friendly,

# साधयंत्याधः कार्याचि काककूर्ममृगाखुवत् ॥ १ ॥

sådhayanti åśu käryāṇi käka-kūrma-mṛiga-ikhu-vat. (1)
sådh, 2 pl. Pres. Ac. sp. m., Ade. -ya. Ac. pl.
Por. Cosu.
accomplish quickly purposes like-the crow-the tortoise-the deer-the mouse.

# राजपुता ऊत्युः। कथमेतत्। विच्लुबर्माकथयति।

### चि गोदावरीतीरे विशासः शास्त्रसीतदः। तच

asti godžvari-tire višálas šálmali-tarus; tatra as, 5 sp. Pros. Pos. Tsp. rs, L. sp. da, N. sp. m. Koras. ru, N. sp. Led. There is on the Godžvari-bank a large slik cotton-tre; thereon

#### नानादिग्देशादागत्य राची पविश्रो निवसंति। अथ

náná-dif-defát fagatya rátruu pakshinas ni-vasanti. atha
Frp. 4a, 4b. 4a. gam with 8, Ger. -ri, L. 4s. -shin, N. 4s. m. vas with 3, 2s. Ind.
from various-region-country having arrived at night birds dwell. Now

#### कदाचिद्वसमायां राचावस्ताचलपुडावलंबिनि भगवति

kadla-chid ava-sanniyām rātrau astāchala-chūḍā-avalambini bhagavati
Isd. Isd. and avida raz, L. w., open per Per Peru. being ended the night, while nestring-mountain creat-resting

## जुमुदिनीनायके चंद्रमसि समुपतनकनामा वायसः प्रवृद्धः

kumudini-niyake chandramasi laghupatanaka-uama vayaasa pra-buddhas
Tip.-ka, L. ey. m. -mas, L. ey. Babwe, man, N. ey. m. -a, N. ey. budh neith pra, N. ey. m.
lotus-lover the moon, Laghupatanaka-named a crow, being awake, one garden and the moon of the moon o

#### क्रतांतिमव दितीयमायांतं व्याधमपव्यत् । तम-

kritántam iva dvitíyam å-yāntam vyādham apašyat, tam
-ta, Ac. ap. Ind. -ya. Ac. ap. m. yā with â. Ac. ap. m. dha, Ac. ap. driji, 3 ap. Impf. tad, Ac. ap. m.
Death like a second, approximating a hunter saw. Him

#### वलोक्याचितवत्। अद्य प्रातरेवानिष्टदर्भनं

ava-lokya achintayat: adya prilat eva anishta-darfanam lok wifa ava, Ger. chint, 3 ap. Impl. Par. Ind. Ind. Ind. Tips. na. N. sp. having seen he reflected: To day early indeed on unwished-the sight

#### जातं। न जाने किमन्भिमतं दर्शविखति।

jātam; na jāne kim an-abbimatam daršayishyati
jan, N. sp. n. post Ind. Jid., leg. Pres. Ātm. Ac. sp. n.
Frc. Fost.
produced; not do I know, what disgreeable lit will show.

### द्रत्युक्ता तदनुषर्षक्रमेष याकुलयुक्तिः।

iti uktvā tad-anusarsņa-krameņa ypākulas chalitas. Jud. veck, for., Trp.-ma. J. ap. -is, N. op. s. chal, N. op. s. past Pte. Pass, Thus having said by way-of following-him perplexed he moved about.

#### यतः। योकस्थानसङ्खाचि भवस्थानयतानि च।

yatas, foka-sthâna-saharrâqi bhsya-sthâna-satâni cha
Ind. Ttp. es, N. pl. Ttp. ta, N. pl. Ind.
For, Of sorrow-occasions-thousands, of fear-occasions-hundreds and

## दिवसे दिवसे मूडमाविशंति न पंडितं ॥ २ ॥

divase divase mūdham ā-višanti na panditam. (2)
-aa, L. sp. -aa, L. sp. past višanti na panditam. (2)
-ab, L. sp. -aa, L. sp. past višanti na panditam. (2)
-aa, L. sp. -aa, L. sp. past višanti na panditam. (2)
-aa, L. sp. -aa, L. sp.

#### श्रन्यञ् । विषयिणामिद्मवम्यं कर्त्यं।

anyad eba, vishayinim idam ava6yam kartavyam. .ya N. sya . José. -yin, 6, p.k. m. idam, N. sya n. José. kṛ, N. sya . Pic. Pat.Pass. Again and O'tmen of the world this surely to be done.

#### उत्यायोत्याय बोद्धयं महद्भयमुपस्थितं। ud-sthåya ud-sthåya boddhavyam mahat

ud-sthâya ud-sthâya boddhayam mahat bhayam na-sthitam, sitha with ud, bodh, N. ye, a. d., N. ye, a. ya, N. ye, stha, with ug, N. ye, n. ya, N. ye, stha, with ug, N. ye, n. ya, N. ye, stha, with uga, N. ye, n. ya, N. ye, stha, with uga, N. ye, n. ya, N. ye, stha, with uga, N. ye, n. ya, N. ye, stha, with uga, N. ye, n. ye, N. ye, stha, with uga, N. ye, n. ye, N. ye, stha, with uga, N. ye, N.

#### मर्णवाधियोकानां किमच निपतिवाति ॥ १॥

maraṇa-vyādhi-śokānām kim adya ni-patishyati f (3)

Dvendex. ka, G. pl. kim, N. sg. n. Ind.
of death-sickness-sorrow which to-day will fall down f

### त्रय तेन याधेन तंडुचकवान्विकीर्य जासं

atha tena yadhena tandula-kanan vi-kirya jalam Ind. tad. I. ap. m. dha, I. ap. Tip. na. de. pl. kri. mita vi. Ger. da, N. ap.
Then by that hunter rice-graina having scattered, a net

#### विस्तीर्थे। स च प्रच्छको भूला स्थितः।

vi-affram; sas cha pra-chbannas bhútvå sthitas, sqr, wids vi, N. sqr, m. tad, N. sqr, m. Ind. chbad, with pra, N. sqr, m. bhū, Ger, satha, N. sqr, m. past Ptc, Paux, past Ptc, Paux, and bidden having been stood.

#### तसिन्नेव काले चिचगीवनामा कपोतराजः सपरिवारी

tasmin eva kåle chitragriva-nāmā kapota-rājas sa-parivāras tad, L. 19, m. Ind. -la, L. 19, Bahwe. -man, N. 19, m. Tīp.-ja, N. 19, Bahwe. -man, N. 19, m. At that very time Chitragriva-named a pigeon-king with-retinue

#### वियति विवर्षसांसंडुककणानवकोकयामास। ततः

viyati vi-sarpan tân tandula-kaṇân ava-lokayâm-āsa, tatas -t, L. op. srip, pida vi, N. op. n. lad, Ac. pl. n. Tip. -na, Ac. pl. lok, srib ava, 3 sp. Perf. Par. Ind. in the air flying-about those rice-graina espying-was. Then

### कपोतराजसंडुलकणलुआन्कपोतान्त्रत्याइ । कुतो ऽच

kapota-rājas taudula-kaņa-lubdhān kapotān prati-āba: kutas atra
Tīp.-ja. N. sp. Tīp.-dha, Ac. pl. m. (rel. lubb) 4a, Ac. pl. ab, sciā prati, 3 sp. Ind. Ind.
the pigeonking Whence here

# निर्जने वने तंडु सककानां संभवः। तम्बिक्यतां तावत्।

vane tandula-kananam sam-bhavas? tad ni-rûpyatâm nis-jane tâvat l Rahun -na. -na, L. sq. Ttp. -va, G. pl. -va, N. sg. tad, N. rup, with ni, 3 sg. Ind. L. sg. n. That wood of rice-grains the producmay be infirst! lonely tion? vestigated,

#### भद्रमिदं न प्रशामि। प्रायेणानेन तंतुलकणलीभेना-

bhadram idam na paśyāmi. p.ayena anena tandula-kana-lobbena icam, Ac. Ind, drik, 1 sg. Ya, I. sq. idam, I. Tip. -bha, L. sq. 89. 11. Fortunate this not I do consider, Possibly through this rice-grain-desire

#### साभिरपि तथा भवितवां।

asmathis api tatha bhavitavyam,
asmat, I.pl. Ind. Ind. bha, N. sp. n. Ptc. Put. Pass.
by us also thus to be fared,

### कंकणस्य तु सोभेन मग्नः पंके सुद्सारे।

kahkanaya tu lohhena magnas pahke su-dustare magnas pahke su-dustare magnas pahke su-dustare magnas pat fre, Fuse, of gold (but) through desire plunged in a mire very-difficult-to be crossed,

#### बद्धवाचेण संप्राप्तः पथिकः स मृतो वया ॥ ४ ॥

vriddha-vyåghrena sam-pra-fiptas patbikas mritas yathû. (4) 805 Ap, with sam and pra, N sg. m, post Ptc. Pass, seized -ka, N. ag. 1nd, N. Karm. -ra, I. sg. N. ag. m Ind. past Ptc, dead by an old-tiger wanderer that ..

### कपोता फानुः। कथमेतत्। सो अववीत्।

#### प्रहमेकदा दक्षिणारको चरस्रपर्था। एको दृद्धवात्रः स्नातः

aham ekadā daksbina-aranye charan apasyam, ekas vriddha-vyāghras snātas merond, Ind. Karm. -yn. L. sg. char, N. sg. m. dril, 1 sg. cha, N. Karm. -rn, N. sg. suth, N. sg. m. N. sg. 1 once in the south-roaming saw, An old-tiger bathed

कुश्रहसाः सरस्तीरे त्रूते। भी भीः पांच दरं brûte: bho bhos pântha, idam Bahwe, ta, N. sg. m. Trp. ra, L. sg. brû, 3 sg. Pres. Atm. Ind. with kusa grass- on a lake-bank says: Ho, the, V. sg. Ind. idam, N. sg. st. in his hand

#### सवर्षकंकणं ग्रह्मतां। तती सीभाक्रप्रेन केनिकत्यांचेना-

suvarņa-kańkaņam grihyatâm ! tatas lobha-âkrishţena kena-chid panthena Trp.-ta I.sq. m. kim, Ind. -tha, I. sg. L. sq. m. Ttp. -na, N. og. grah, 3 sg. Ind. gold-bracelet may be taken! Then by a desire-attracted some wanderer

#### सोचितं। भाग्येनैतसंभवति। किंतसान्नातासंदेधे

bhagvens etad sam-bhavati; å-lochitam : kim-tu asmin átman-sandebe loch with a, N. sg. -yn, I. og. etad, N. bhû seith sam, 8 sg. Pres. Par, Ind. Ind. idam, L. Tip. -ha, L. sg. ag. n. it was considered : luckily but life-risk happens; in this

#### प्रवक्तिन विश्वेषा।

pra-vrittis na vi-dheva; -tl. N. eg. Ind. dha with vi, N. sg. f. Ptc. Put. Pass. engagement to be made:

### यतः। ऋनिष्टादिष्टलाभे ऽपि न गतिजीयते ग्राभा।

an-ishtät 4mbba yatas, ishta-l bbe api na gntis iâvate Karm. -ta, Ab. sy. (rt. ish). From an Ind. Ttp. -bbs. L. sq. Ind. Ind. -ti, N. sg. Pros. Afra -bha, N. not a result is produced prosperous, on pleasureeven unpleasant one reception

### य वास्ते विषयं धर्गी ऽमृतं तद्पि मृत्यवे ॥ ५ ॥

a-mritam fiste visha-sainsargas tad api mrityave. (5) Ind. as, 3, sg. T\*p.-ga, N. sg.

Pres.Aim.

where there lies poison-mixture, Bohue, ta, tad, N. Ind. ·yu, D. sg. Ambrosia even for death.

#### किंत सर्ववाधीर्जने प्रवृक्तिः संदेश एव।

kim-tu sarvatra artha-arjane pra-vrittis sam-dehas Ind. T/p. -na. L. sq. -tl. N. sq. ha. N. sq. everywhere in wealth acquisition engaging risk certainly.

#### तथा चोत्रं। न संप्रवसनारु हा नरी भट्टाणि प्रथाति।

uktam, na sam-śavam an-Arubya naras bhadrāņi pašyati tathâ Ind. vsch, N. sg. n. Ind. post Ptc. Poss. and said, Not Ind. an before ruh era, N. sg. -ra, Ac. pl. s. driš, 3 sg. Pres. Par. not-having a man prosperity beholds, -ya, Ac. eq. risk Thus encountered

#### संगयं पुनराक्षा यदि जीवति प्रश्नति ॥ ६॥

sam-śayam â-rubya yadi jivati punar paśyati. (6) Th, Ac. sq. Ind. ruh with &, Ger. Ind. jiv, 3 sg. Pres. Par. dris, 3 sg. Pres. Par. on the conif risk having enhe lives, he sees (it). trary countered,

### तिल्राह्मप्यामि तावत्। प्रकाशं त्रूते। लुच तव कंकणं।

ni-rûpayami pra-kíssam brûte: tava távat. kutra tad, Ac. rup with ni, 1 ag. Ind. Ind. hrú, 8,sg. Pres. Alm. Ind. yushmad, G. sg. I investigate then. Aloud he says : Where of thee the bracelet?

### व्यामी इसं प्रसार्थ दर्भवति। पांची ऽवदत्। कथं

pra-sârya darśaysti. pånthas avadat: katham hastam dris 5 sg. Pres. Par. Cius. shows. -ra, N. sg. -ta, Ac. og. ari with pra, -tha, N. ag. vad, 3 sg. Impf. Par. said: Ind. Ger. Cous. having stretched-The tiger the paw The wan-How forth derer

### मारात्मके लिय विश्वासः। यात्र उवाच। ग्रृणु रे पांच।

uvācha: måra-åtmake tvayi vi-ávásas? vyåghras śrinu re pântha! Bahur, -ka, L. yushmad, -sa. N. ag. L. so. -ra, N. ag. vach, 3 sg. Perf. Par. śru, 2 sg. Iow, Par. Ind. -tha, V. ag. ov. se. (Atman) in the murin thee confidence? The tiger said: Listen der-minded

### प्रागेव बीवनदशायामतिदुर्वृत्त त्रासं। त्रनेकगोमानुषाणां वधासी

yauvanaaneka-goprůk eva ati-durvrittas asam. badhât me daśāyām manushanam prich, Ac. Ind. Ind. Tip. 4h, Karm. 4ta, N. as. 1 ag. Karm. 4hn, G.pl. 4ha, Ab. 2g. indeed in the youth-exceedingly-1 was. Of many-cows-because of armad, Forof me merly period wicked (and)-men the murder.

### पुचा मृता दाराख वंग्रहीनखाइं। ततः केनचिद्धार्मिकेणा-

putris mritis dàrés cha vanés-hinas cha abam. tatas kena-chid dhârmikena
-ra, N. mri, N. pl. m. -ra, N. Ind. 27p.-na, N. Ind. summd. Ind. kim, Lag. m. -ka, I. sp. m. (b)
-p. past 26c, Poss. p. n. (c)
-p. n. n. (c)
-p. n.

### इमादिष्टः। दानधर्मादिकं चरतु भवान्। तदुपदेशादिदानीम इं

aham fi-dishtas: diana-dharma-fidikam charatu bhavân, tad-upadeát idianim aham sumad, dishtifa N.N. ap. Bahwe. I-a. Ae. Sep. 1918, N. 1918

#### स्नानशीलो दाता रही गलितनखदंती न कथं विश्वासक्ष्मिः।

snāna-šilas dātā vriddhas galita-nakha-dantas na katham višvārs-bhūmis?

\*\*Bober.-ia, -iri, N. -dha, N. sp. m. Bober.-ia, N. sp. m. blutionic charitable, old, oberving, oberving, old-oberving, old-oberving, old-oberving characteristics.

### यतः। इच्याध्ययनदानानि तपः सत्यं धृतिः चमा।

yatas, ijyû-adhyayana-dûnûni tapas satyam dhritis kshamû.

Ind. Dressdes. -sa, N. pl. -sa, N. og. -ya, N. og. -ti, N. og. -ma, N. og.

For, Sacrificing-study-charity, penance, truth, firmness, forgiveness,

#### श्रकोभ इति मार्गी ऽयं धर्मकाष्ट्रविधः स्थतः ॥ ७ ॥

a-lobbas iti mfargas ayam dharmasya ashtan-ridhas smritas; (7)

Karan. sha, N. say. Isal. sa, N. say. dham, N. say. ran, G. say. Baskar, dha, N. say. sarti, N. say. n. post.

Phyl. Phys.,

want-of-desire, thus way this of virtue the eight-fold is recorded;

### तच पूर्वचतुर्वर्गी इंभार्थमपि मेचाते।

tatra pūrvas chatur-vargas dambha-artham api sevyate;

Ind. -ra, N.ag. m. Dwigs. -ta, N.ag. m. Ind. (tha, de. sg.) Ind. ser, 2 g., Drac. Pars.

There the former for for simulation's sake also is attended to;

उत्तरस्त चतुर्वर्गी महातान्येव तिष्ठति ॥ ८॥

uttaras tu chatur-vargas mabā-ātmani eva tishthati (8)
-ra, N. 49. m. Ind. Deigu. -ra, N. 49. m. Bakwe. -man, L. 49. m. Ind. stha, 349, Proc. Par.
the latter but four-collection in the great-minded only stands.

#### मम चैतावांक्षोभविरहो येन खहसाखमपि सुवर्णकंकणं

mama cha ctáván lobha-viráhas yena sva-hasta-tham api suvarņa-kariksņam  $x_0$   $x_0$ 

### यसी कसीचिद्दातुमिच्छामि । तथापि बाघो मानुवं खादती-

yasmai kasmai-chid datum | chekhidmi, tatha api ysfaghras mhnusham | khildati | saga, n. fad. da, fad. | saga, n. fad. da, fad. | saga, n. fad. da, saga, n. fad. | saga, n. fad. saga, pres. pr

### ति लोकप्रवादो दुर्निवारः।

iti loka-pravådas dus-nivārss.

Ind. T(p.-da, N. sg. -ra, N. sg. st.
thus the world-report difficult-to be overcome.

### यतः। गतानुगतिको स्रोकः कुटनीमुपदेशिनीं।

yatas, gata-anugatikas lokas kuttanim upa-dešinim

Ind. Bahwe.-ka, N. sg. m. -ka, N. sg. -nl, Ac. sg. -fin, Ac. sg. f.

For, The predecessor-following world a bawd as instructress

#### प्रमाणयति नो धर्मे यथा गोन्नमपि दिजं ॥ ८ ॥

pramāṇayati nas dharme yathā go-ghnam api dvi-jam. (9)
panaya, 3-g. Prov. Por.
smad, D. pl. -ma, L. sp. - Ind. - Tip. -ma, A.c. sp. - Ind. - Ja. Ac. sp. - I

# मया च धर्मग्रासाध्यधीतानि । प्रमु।

mayâ cha dharma-ƙastrāni adhi-itāṇi. śṛinu ! samal, l. sp. Ind. Ttp. ra, N. pl. 1 saith adhi, N. pl. n. past Ptc. Pass. sp. 2, ps. ps. p. pr. By me and of religion-the books read. Listen;

### मरुख्यां यथा दृष्टिः चुधार्ते भीजनं तथा।

maru-sthalyām yathā vrishtis kahudhā-ārte bhojanam taihā,
"Tip.-ti, L. sg. Ind. ti, N. sg. Tip.-tis, L. sg. m. -na, N. sg. Ind.
In a desert-place as rain, in the hunger-pained food thus,

#### दरिद्रे दीयते दानं सफलं पांजुनंदन ॥ १०॥

daridro diyate danam sa-phalam pându-nandana. (10)
-ra. L. sp. ra. da 5 sp. Pres. Pass. -na, N. sp. Bahwe. -la, N. sp. 7 flys. -na, F. sp.
Unto a poor is given a gift fruitful, O Pându-son.

#### प्राणा यथात्मनो अभीष्टा भ्रतानामपि ते तथा।

pràphs yathà átmanas abhi-ishtás bhūtānām api te tathà -pa, N.pt. Ind. -man, G.ey. ish with shahi, N.pt. m. -ta, G.pt. n. Ind. tad, N. Ind. Life as of oneself the dar, of living beings also it thus,

त्रात्मीपस्थेन भूतेषु इयां कुर्वति साधवः ॥ ११॥

attan-aupanyena bhûteshu dayâm karvanti sâdhavas. (11)

Tip. -ya\_Lop. ta\_Lop. ta\_Lop.

त्रपरं च। प्रत्यास्थाने च दाने च सुखदुःखे प्रियापिये।

aparam chs, prati-ii-khyāne cha dāne cha sukha-duḥkhe priya-apriye ra, N. sa, n. fad. -aa, L. sa. Ind. -aa, L. sa. Ind. Pracuters. sha, L. sa. Deceades. -ya, L. sa. Another and, In refusing and, in granting and, in pleasure— in pleasure— (and) pain, (and) displeasing,

त्रात्मीपस्थेन पुरुषः प्रमाणमधिगच्छति ॥ १२ ॥

åtman-aupamyena purushas pra-māṇam adhi-gachchhati. (12)
7/19- 7a. L. sp. - sab. N. sp. - sp. d. c. sp. gam with with, 3 sp. Pres. Per. p. through self-comparison a man a scale

श्रन्यच । माष्ट्रवत्परदारेषु परद्रव्येषु कोष्ट्रवत् ।

anyad cha, mātri-vat para-dāreshu para-dravyeshu loshta-vat ya, N. sp. n. Ind. Ind. Tip. -ra, L. pl. Tip. -ra, L. pl. Ind. Again and, As-on a mother on another's-wife, on another's-possessions as-ou a lump of earth,

त्रात्मवसर्वभूतेषु यः पद्मति स पंडितः ॥ १३ ॥

åtman-vat sarva-bhûteshu yas pasyati sas panditas. (13)

\*\*Ind.\*\* \*\*Xorm.\*\* i-ta, L. pl. n. yas, N. ng. m. drift sag. tod., N. ng. m. i-ta, N.

लं चातीव द्र्गतस्तेन तत्तुभ्यं

tvam cha ati-iva dus-gatas, tena tal tubhyam yuhmad, N. og. Ind. Ind. Ind. Korn. 4-a, N. og. n. 1ad. I. og. n. Adv. tad., Ac. og. s. yuhmad, N. og. Thou and exceedingly had-circumstanced, therefore this to thee

दातुं सयको ऽइं। तथा चीकं।

dâtum sa-yatnas abam. tathâ cha uktsm.

dâ, Inf. Bahue. -na, N. ey.m. asmad, N. ey. Ind. Ind. vach, N. ey. n.
togive endeavouring I. Thus and said.

दरिद्वाकार कींतेय मा प्रयक्केश्वरे धनं।

dardran bhara kaunt-ya ma pra-yachchha iśware dhanam, raz, de. pł. m. bhari, 2-p. Imp., ya. F. sp. Imd. yam with pra 3-p. -ra. L. sp. -ma, de. sp. For.

The poor support, O son of Kunti, not bestow on a lord wealth.

व्याधितस्यीवधं पर्यं नीक्जस्य किमीवधैः ॥ ९८ ॥

vyhdhitasya aushadham pathyam, nis-rujasya kim aushadhais? (14)
-ts, G.ag. n. -dha, N. ag. -ya, N. ag. n. -Bolove, i.q. d. kim de. ag. n. -dha, I. pl.

Of the dis-ascel medicine wholesome, of the unideased diseased

## त्रन्यच । दातव्यमिति यहानं दीयते ऽनुपकारि थे।

anyad cha, dâtavyam iti yad dânam diyate an-upakârine ya, N.ay. n. Ind. da, N.ay. n. Pic. Ind. yad, N.ay. n. n. N.ay. dâ, 3ay. Prov. Korm. -tin, D.ay. n. Again and, 'li cupht to be given,' thus what gift is given to one not-conferring benefits,

### देशे कासे च पाचे च तहानं सात्त्वकं विद: ॥ १५॥

dese kâle cha pâtre cha tad dânam sâttvikam vidus. (16)
-fa, Lay. Ja, Lay. Jad. -ra, Lay. Jad. -tad, de., -na, de.sy. -ta, de. vid. pg. Perc.
In place, in time and, unto a wortby and, that gift a true one they record.
person

### तदच बरिव चाला सुवर्णकंकणं ग्रहाण। ततो यावद-

tad atra sarasi snátvá suvarna-kańkanam gribūna. tatas yávat Ind. Ind. atra, Late, sná, Ger. Itp., ea, Ac. ap. prah, 2 ap. Ind. Ind. Therefore here in the lake having bathed

### यौ तदचः प्रतीतो खोभात्मरः खातुं प्रविश्वति तावन्म-

asau tad-vachas prati-itas lobhát saras snátum pra-višati, tůvat sg. m. de. gr. levíž prati, N. gr. -bha, dé. gr. -ra, de. gr. sak, Ist. vik, sváž praz, Isd. be his word trusting through desire the lake to bathe enters, then

## द्यापंके निमग्नः पत्तायितुमचमः। पंके पतितं

## बृद्दा ब्याची ऽवदत्। ऋदद महारंके पतिती ऽसि।

drishtwa vyaghras avadat: ahaha maha-panke patitas asi; drif, Ger. -n, N. se, vad, se, Impl. Ind. Karm. -ka, L. se, patitas asi; having seen the tiger said: "Ah, ah, into the great-mire fallen thou art;

## श्रतस्त्रामसमुत्यापयामि । इत्युक्ता यनैः यनै-

atas tviam sham ud-sthipayāmi, iti uktvā šanais šanais Isd. yushmad, samud, N. ap. sthi wida ud. i ap. Isd. vacb, Isd. Isd. Isd. thence thee I lift out, thus having said, slowly slowly

## इपगम्य तेन व्याचेण भृतः स पांची ऽचिंतयत्।

upa-gamya tena vykgbrena dhritas sas pānthas achintayat :
gam wikh upa, Ger. tad, Leg. m., -ra, Leg. dhri, N. sg., m. tad, N. -tha, N. sg. chint, S so. Insgl.
having approached, by that tiger seized that wanderer thought:

### न धर्मशासं पठतीति कार्षं

na dharma-śāstram paṭhati iti kāraṇam,
1md. Tṣp.-ra, dc. sp.
Not 'the law-book he reada,' thus is a reason,

## न चापि वेदाध्ययनं दुरात्मनः।

na cha api veda-adhyayanam dus-âtmanas Isd. Isd. Isd. Tip. na, N. sg. Bobse, man, G. sg. m. not and also the Veda-study of the wicked-minded,

#### खभाव एवाच तथातिरिचाते

sva-bhâvas eva atra tathfi ati-richyate Karm. -vn. N. sq. Ind. Ind. Ind. rich with ati,3 sg. Pres. the inborn-disposition only here thus prevails,

## यथा प्रक्रत्या मधुरंगवां पयः ॥ १६॥

yathā pra-kṛityā madhuram gavām payas. (16)

Ind. -ti, L sg. -ra, N sg. s. go, G. pl. -yas, N sg.
as by nature sweet of cows the milk.

### किंच। अवशेंद्रियचित्तानां इसिस्नानमिव किया।

Kim-chs, ava6a-indriya-chittinfim hastin-anfinam iva kriy fi, Ind. Ind. Bahw. 4ta, G. pl. m. Tip. -na. N. sp. Ind. -ya, N. sp. Moreover, Of those with ansubdued senses- (and)-mind like the action,

### दर्भगाभर एप्राची ज्ञानं भारः कियां विना ॥ १०॥

durbhagá-ábharaṇa-prâyas jñiânam bháras kriyâm vinâ. (17)
Bahwe, ya, N. sp. sa.
Unhappy women's-ornaments-resembling knowledge a burthen action without.

### तकाया भद्रं न छतं यदच मारात्मके विश्वायः छतः।

### तथा चुक्तं। नदीनां ग्रखपाणीनां नखिनां ग्रहंगिणां तथा।

tathů hi uktam, nadinům ésstra-půninům nakhinům ériniginům tathů,

Ind. Ind. vach. N. var. post did. 0. pl. Baben-qil. 0. pl. m. in. 0. pl. m. in. 0. pl. m. Ind.

Thus for said, Of rivers, of the weapon-in of the claw of the horst than that nad having, possessing, possessing

## विश्वासी नैव कर्तव्यः स्त्रीयु राजकुलेषु च ॥ १८॥

vi-6vânas na eva kartavyas strishu râjan-kuleshu cha (18) -aa, N.ag. Ind. Ind. Iri.N.ag. n. Ptc. Ptst. Peas. -ri. L. pt. Irg. -la, L. pt. Ind. confidence not by any means to be made, is women, in kingë familles and.

## अपरं च। सर्वस्य दि परीच्यंते स्वभावा नेतरे गुणाः।

aparam cha, sarvasya hi pari-ikshyante sva-bhāvās na itare guṇās;
-ra, X, e, n. Ind. -ra, G, e, n. Ind. Bah eich pari, 5, pl.
Another and, Of every one indeed are investigated the natural-dis- not the other qualities;
positions,

## चतीत्य दि गुणान्धर्वान्खभावी मूर्भि वर्तते ॥ १८ ॥

ati-itya hi guṇān sarvān sva-bhāvas mūrdbni vartate. (19)
i with ati, Grv. Isd. -pa, Ac. pl. -ra, Ac. pl. m. Kərm. -ra, K. ps. -than, L. ep. -yrit, 2. sp. Pres. Atm.
excelling for qualities all the natural- at the bead stands.
disposition

### श्रन्यञ्च। स हि गगणविहारी कलावध्वंसकारी

anyad cha, sas hi gagaṇa-vihāri kalmasha-dhvamsa-kārī
-yz, N. 10, m. 11d., tad, N. 10, m. 18d. Ttp. -tin, N. 10, m. Ttp. -tin, N. 10, m.
Again and, This indeed in the sky-roaming sin-destruction-causing

#### दश्रशतकरधारी ज्योतियां सध्यचारी।

dasan-sata-kara-dhâri jyotishâm Ttp. -rip. N. sq. sq. -tis, G. pl. Ttp. -rip. N. sq. ss. ten-hundred-rays-bearing of the lights in the midst-wandering

## विधुर्पि विधियोगाहस्यते राज्यसामी

vidhns api vidhi-vogāt grasyate råhunå -dhu, N. sg. Ind. Tip. -ga, Ab. sq. gras, 5 sg. Pres. Poss. -hu, I. sg. udas, N. sg. w. the moon even through fate-conjuncture is devoured by Râhu

### **लिखितमपि ललाटे प्रोजिक्दतुंकः समर्थः ॥ २० ॥**

likhitam api lalâte pra-ujjhitum kas sam-arthas? (20) likh, Ac. sq. n. past Ind. Pic. Pass. -ta, L.ag. ujjh with pra, Inf. kim, N.ag. m. 4ha, N.ag. m. what is written even on the forehead to-escape

### इति चिंतयन्त्रेवासी व्याम्रेण व्यापादितः खादितस् । त्रती

iti chintayan eva asau vyāghreņa vi-ā-pāditas khāditas eha. Ind. chiat, N. op. m. Ind. adas, N. op. m. -rs, L. op. pad with vi such & blad, N. op. m. Ind.

Ptc. Free For.

Thus reflecting even he by the tiger killed, eaten and. and. Therefore

## ऽचं त्रवीमि कंकणसातः लोभेनेत्यादि । ऋतः सर्वयाविचारितं

aham bravîmî: kankanasya tu lobhena iti-adi. sarvatha a-vicharitam asmad, N. ag. brû, 1. ag. - va, G. ag. Ind. - bba, I. ag. Ind.

I say: "of gold but through etc." Ind. Ind. Karm. ta, N. sg. n. (rt. char with vi) etc. Therefore anyhow an incon-

कर्मन कर्त्यं।

यतः।

karma na kartavyam. yatas, ·man, N. ag. Ind. kri, N. ag. n. Ptc. Fut. Post. Ind. not to be done.

### सुजीर्णमन्त्रं सुविचन्नणः सुतः सुग्रासिता स्त्री मृपतिः सुमेवितः।

su-jīrnam annam sn-vichakshanas sutas su-šūsitā strī nri-patis su-sevitas Korm. ps. -ns. N. sp. Korm. -ps. -ts. N. sp. Korm. -ts. -rt, N. sp. Tip. -ti, N. sp. Korm. -ts. N. sp. m. N. sp. m. N. sp. m. N. sp. m. Well-digested food, a well-discerning son, a well-governed wife, a prince well-served.

### सुचिंत्य चोक्तं सुविचार्य यत्कतं सुदीर्घकाचे ऽपि न

su-chintya cha uktam su-vichârya yad kritam su-dîrgha-kâle api na char with vi, yad, N. kri, N. sg. s. Karm.-in, L. sg. Ind. Ind. Ger. Caus. sg. s. part Ptc. Pass. chint, with su, Ind. vach, N. ag. n. gust Pic. Pass. Well-having and spoken, well-having what done, in very-long-time even not reflected considered

#### याति विकियां ॥ ११ ॥

våtl vi-krivâm. (21) 14, 3. sg. Pres. Par. -yh, Ac. sq. goes to change.

## एतदचनं श्रुला कश्चिल्कपोतः सदर्पमाइ । श्वाः किमेवमुख्यते ।

etad vachanam śrutvā kas - chid kapotas sa-darpam āha: āh kim evam nchyate? etad, -na, Ac. sp. sru, Ger. klm, N. Ind. 4a, N. sp. Acysys, sh, S. sp. Ind. N. Ind. vsch, S. sp. Ac. sp. sp. Ind. N. Ind. vsch, S. sp. Ind. Sp. Ind. N. Ind. vsch, S. sp. Ind. Sp. I दृद्धानां वचनं याद्यमापत्काले द्युपस्थिते।

सर्वचैव विचारेण भोजने न प्रवर्तते ॥ २२ ॥

sarvatra eva vi-chāreņa bhojane na pra-vartate. (22)

Ind. Ind. -ra, I. sp. -na, L. sp. Ind. vṛit with pra, 5 sp. Pres. Atm.

everywhere indeed with reflecting in eating not one engages.

यतः। ग्रंकाभिः धर्वमाकांतमञ् पानं च भूतसे।

yatas, śańkibbis sarvam ś.-krântam annam pānam cha bbū-tale,
Iad. -kh\_Lpl. -ra, N.ey. have cett h, N.ey. n. nen, N.ey. -ne, N.ey. Iad. Tip.-ih\_Loy.

For, By apprehensions everything assailed, food, drink and, onte earth-

प्रदक्तिः कुच कर्तवा जीवितयं कयं नुवा ॥ २३ ॥

pra-vrittis kutra kartavyā jlvitavyam katham Du và? (23) Ind. kri, N. sg. f. Ptc. Put. Pass. Bv. N. ag. n. Ptc. Fut. Pass, to be lived Ind. Ind. Ind. occupation where bow now to be made. or P

ईस्यी घृणी लवंतुष्टः कोधनो नित्यशंकितः।

Irshyl gbriel tu a-rantuchtas krodhanas nitya-śankitas rju, N.g., m. eph. N.g., m. Ind. Kerm.-ta, N.g., m. -as, N.g., m. Karm.-ta, N.g., m. Theenvious, the censorious but, the dis-satisfied, the passionate, the constantly-surpicious,

पर्भाग्योपजीवी च बडेते दुःखभागिनः ॥ २४ ॥

para-bhágya-upajíví cha shat, etc. duḥkha-bháginas. (24)
Ttp.-vin, N. sp. ss. Isst. shash, N. etad, N. pl. ss. Ttp.-ein, N. pl. ss.
the on another's-property-living and, six these misery-sharing.

एतच्छुला सर्वे कपोतास्त्रचोपविष्टाः।

etald feutvå sarre kapotäs tatra upa-vishtjäs. etad, de. sp. n. fra, Gor. -va, N. pl. n. -ta, N. pl. Ind. viš, svišk upa, N. pl. n. prof Ple. Pass. This baving beard all the pigeons there alighted.

यतः। सुमहांत्यपि शासाणि धार्यंतो वज्जश्रुताः।

yatas, su-mahānti api šāstrāņi dhārayantas balm-frutās Ind. Karsa-hal, de.pl. n., Ind. -rs., de.pl. dh; N. pt.m. Ptc. Prer. Per. Per. Cors.. Baksc.-ta, N. pl. m. (referu Post vergreyat even sciences postessing, baving learned-much,

केत्तारः संग्रयानां च क्रियंते सोअमोहिताः ॥ २५॥

chhettäras sam-sayānām cha klišyante lobha-mohitās. (25)
-tq. N. pd. m.
-ym. G. pt. Luck. kliš. 3pd. Pros. dtm.
-Tp. -ta, N. pd. m. (rf. mub)
- tidspellers of doubts and, are pained by desire-infatuated.

अन्यज्ञ। लोभात्कोधः प्रभवति लोभात्कामः प्रजायते।

anyad cha, lobhāt krodhas pra-bhavati lobhāt kāmas pra-jāyate,
ya, N.ag. n. Ind. -bha, Ab.ag. -dha, N.ag. bhb.seih.pra, -bha, Ab.ag. -ma, N.ag. ian seih.pra.
Again and, From desire passion springs, from desire lust is born,

### लोभाकोदिय नामय लोभः पापस्य कार्णं ॥ २६ ॥

cha. nāśas eha; lobhas pāpasya kāraņam. (26) -ha. N. sq. Ind. -ia, N. sg. Ind. -bha, N. sg. -pa, G. sg. st. -na, N. sg. -bha, Ab. sg. from desire infatuation and, destruction and; desire of evil the cause.

श्रन्यञ्च। श्रमंभवं हेममृगस्य जन्म तथापि रामो सुसुभे मृगाय। anyad cha, a-sambhavam hema-mrigasya janma, tatha api ramas lulnbho mrigāya; .ya, N. Ind. Bahuv. va, N. Tip. -ga, G. sg. -man, Ind. Ind. -ma, N. sg. lubb, 3 sg. -ga, D. sg. the gold-deer's birth, yet thus even Rama had a de- for the Again and, Impossible

### प्रायः समापन्नविपत्तिकाले धियो ऽपि पुंसां मलिना भवंति ॥ २० ॥

rāyas samāpanna-vipatti-kāle dhiyas api pumsām malinās bhavanti. (27)
Ind. Ttp. la, L. 19. (rt. pad with sam-ā) dhi, N. pl. Ind. pums, G. pl. -no, N. pl. f. bhū, 3 pl. often at the approached-misfor- the minds even of men obscured become. tune's-time

## श्रनंतरं सर्वे जालेन बद्धा बस्रुवः। ततो यस वचनात्

yasya varl-anût an-antaram sarve jâlena baddhās babhūvus, tatas . -la, I.ag. bandh, N.pl. m. bhû, 2 pl. past Ptc. Pass. Perf. Par. by the net caught were. Ind. ·va, N. pl, m. yad, G. og. m. -un, Ab. og. Then Immediately through speech

## तचावसंवितासं सर्वे तिरस्कुर्वति।

tatra ava-lambitfls tam sarve tiras-knrvanti. Ind. lamb with ava, N. pl. m. tad, Ac. sq. m. -va, N. pl. m. kri with tirns, 3 pl. past. Ptc. descended. him there all reproach.

न गणस्यायतो गच्छे सिद्धे कार्ये समंफलं।

na gaņasya agratas gachchhet, siddho kārve samam phalam, Ind. pa, G. sg. Ind. gnm, 3 sg. stdh, L. sg. n. ya, L. sg. ma, N. la, N. sg. Pol. Par. post Pic. Pass. sg. n. not of a mass in front one should go: succeeding the action, equal the fruit, For,

## यदि कार्यविपत्तिः स्थान्गुखरस्तव इन्यते ॥ १८॥

yadi kārya-vipattis mukharas syfit tatra hanvate. (28) Tip. -tti, N. sg. as, 3 sg. Pot. Par. ·ra, N. sg. m. Ind. han, 3 sg. Pres. Pass. action-failure should be. the leader

## तस्य तिरस्कारं श्रुला चित्रयीव खवाच। नायमस्य दोषः।

tasya tiras-kâram śrutvā chitra-grīvas uvācha: na ayam ssya doshas : beard

### श्रापदामापतंतीनां हितो (यायाति हेत्रतां।

å-padåm å-patantinåm hitas api fi-yati hetutâm; Ind. -pad, G. pl. pat with a, G. pl. f. -ta, N. sg. m. Ind. ya with a, 3 sg.
Ptc. Pres. Par.
Pres. Par. -th, Ac. sg. Of misfortunes arriving For. a friend even goes-to the state of being the cause :

### माळजंघा हि वत्सस्य संभीभवति बंधने ॥ २८.॥

stambht-bhayati vatsasva bandbane, (29) Ind. -m. G. sg. stambhi-hhù, 3 sg. Pres. Par. Tip. -ght, N. eg. -na, L. sg. the mother's-leg for of a calf post-becomes in the fastening E

श्रन्यञ्च । स बंधुर्यो विपन्नामापयुद्धर्णनमः।

anyad cha, sus bandhus yas vi-pannānām āpad-uddharapa-kahamas, y-pa, x-g. s. Ind. tasl. N. -dhu, N. sp. yad, N. sp. ss. pade 1945, Pass.
Again and, He a friend who of the additioned out of misfortune-to lift-

न तु भीतपरिचाणवस्त्रपासंभपंडितः ॥ ३०॥

bhita-paritrâna-vastn-upâlambha-panditas. (30) Ind. Ind. Ttp. 4a, N. sq. m. but the danger-deliverance-means-reproaching-clever.

विपत्काले विस्नय एव कापुरुवलच्छा। तदच धैर्यमvipad-kåle vi-smayas eva kåpurusha-lakshanam. tad atra Tip. -la, L. og. -ya, N. sq. Ind. Ttp.-na, N. sq. Ind. Ind. At misfortune-time amazement just a weak-man's-Therefore here

वलंख प्रतीकारश्चित्यतां।

pratî-karas ava-lambya ehintyatām. lamb with ava, Ger. -ra, N. sg. chint, S sg. Imp. Pass. embracing a-remedy let be thought of-

यतः। विपदि धैर्यमधाशुद्ये चमा

vi-padi dhairyam, atha abhi-ud-aye pad, L. sg. -yn, N. sg. Ind. -yn, L. sg. -ma, N. sg.

In misfortune firmness, further in prosperity moderation,

बद्धि वाक्पदुता युधि विक्रमः।

aadasi våch-patutå, yndhi yi-kramas, -das, L. eg. Tip. -14, N. sg. dh, L. ag. ma, N. ag. in an assembly word-cleverness, in battle heroism,

यमसि चाभिद्विर्यसनं सुती

vasasi cha abbi-ruchis, vyasanam śrutau. -ina, L. og. Ind. -chi, N. sq. -na. N. sq. in glory and contentment, diligence in sacred study,

प्रकृतिबिद्धमिदं हि महात्मनां ॥ ३१ ॥

prakriti-siddham idam hi mahat-Atmanam. (31) Tip. -dha, N. sg. n. (rt. sidh) idam, N. sg. n, Ind. Bokuv. -man, G. pl. by nature-accomplished this indeed of the great-minded.

संपदि यस न इवीं विपदि विवादी रखे च धीरलं।

yasya na harshas, vi-padi vi-sādas, raņe cha dbîratvam, -pad, L. sg. yad, G. sg. m. Ind. -sha, N. sg. -pad, L. sg. -da, N. sg. -pa, L. sg. Ind. -tva, N. sg. In happiness whose not exultation, in misfortune despair, in battle and firmness,

तं भुवनचयतिसकं जनयति जननी सुतं विरसं ॥ ३१॥

tam bhuvana-traya-tilakam janayati janani sutam viralam. (32) jan, 3 sg. Pres. -ni, N. sg. -ta, Ac. sg. m. -la, Ac. sg. n. Ade. Par, Caus. tad. Ac. ac. m. Ttp. -ks, Ac. sg. him a world-triad-ornament bears a mother a son rarely.

चन्यवः। पर्दोषाः पुरुषेषेत्र हातवा भूतिमिच्हता।

anyad cha, shat doshda purushena ika hitavyas bhitim ichehata, 17a, Nawa, Bad, shak, N. M. ata, Lau, Bad, bad, N. M. anya, Lau, Lau, Bad, Bad, R. M. anya, Chan, P. C. San, P. C

निद्रातंद्राभयं कोध चालकं दीर्घसूचना ॥ २३ ॥

nidra tandrā bhayam krodhas ālasyam dirgha-aūtratā. (33)
-rā, N. sp. -rā, N. sp. -ra, N. sp. -dah., N. sp. -ra, N. sp. -da, N.

इदानीमधेवं कियतां। सर्वेरेकिचित्तीश्चय जासमादायोडीयतां।

idilatim api evam kriyatām; sarvais ekachitti-bhūya jālam ā-dāya ud-dīyatām.

Ind. Ind. Ind. kpi, 192, Ing. xx, Ipd. ekachitti-bhūya jālam ā-dāya ud-dīyatām.

At present also thus may be by all of one-mind-the net having up-may be being, discontinue flower.

यतः। ऋल्यानामपि वस्त्रनां संहतिः कार्यसाधिका।

yatas, alpānām apī vastūnām sam-hatis kārya-sādhikā, Ind. -pa, G.pl. n. Ind. -tu, G.pl. -ti, N.ap. Typ. -dhaka, N.ap. T For. Of small even things a combination im-accomplishing,

क्रणेर्गणतमापन्नेर्वधाते मत्तदंतिनः ॥ ३४॥

trinais gupatvem 6-pannais badhyante matta-dantinas. (34)

9a, I.pl. m. or n. -tra, d.c. sp. pad with a I.pl. bandh. pl. Pres. Korm. -tin, N.pl. (rt. mad).

with grass blades, a rope's state baving attained, are bound furious-elephants.

वंदितः श्रेयसी पुंचां खकुलैर ल्पकैरपि।

sam-hatis freyact pumsam sva-kulais alpakais api,
-44, N. sp. prakary, N. sp. f. Comport, pums, G. pk. Korna. -1a, I. pk. ... ka, I. pk. n. Ind.
Combination better of men with their-families small even,

तुषेकापि परित्यका न प्ररोचंति तंडुकाः ॥ २५॥

tushena api pari-tyaktās na pra-rohanti tandulās. (35)
-aha, I. sg. Ind. tyaj with pari N. pl. m. Ind.
part Per. Pass.

by the hunk merely deserted not grow-up rice-grains.

इति विचिंत्य पविषः सर्वे जासमादायोत्पतिताः।

iti vi-chintyn pakshingas sarve jilam d-disya ud-patifas. Ind. chinteridavi, Ger. shin N. vra, N.p.l. s. - da. de. og. da citi h. pa switchad, N.p.l. s. - f. s. f

त्रनंतरं स व्याधः सुदूराच्यासापदारकांस्तानवसोका

पयाद्भावन्नचित्यत्।

pzśchät dhâvan achintayat:

Ind. dhâv, N. sg. sa. Ptc. Pres. Para chint, 3 sg. Impf. Par.
after running, thought:

В:

### मंदतासु दरंत्येते सम जालं विदंगमाः।

sam-hatâs tu haranti ete mama jâlam viham-gamâs,
han seid-nam, N. pl. m. Isd. hpi, 3 pl. Pres. etad, N. aamad, G. sp. -la, Ac. sp. -ma, N. pl.
For. pl. m. thee of me the net the hirds,

### यदा तुनिपतिस्रंति वश्मेस्रंति मे तदा ॥ ३६ ॥

yadå tu ni-patishyanti vešam eshyanti eshyanti ne tadå. (36)
Lud. Lud. pid withi 1,5pl. Fat. li. Par. - śa., dz., sp. 1,5pl. Fat. li. Par. - samad, G. sp. Lud.
if hut down-they shall fall, linto the power they will go of me then.

## ततसोषु चचुर्विषयातिकांतेषु पचिषु म व्याधी

tatas teshu chakshus-vishuya-atikrāntebu pakshishu sas vyādhas  $Ind. tsd., E_pl. m. Ylp. ts. Lpl. m. (rl. nem eith stil) shin. <math>Lpl. m. tsd., N. sg. m. -ths. N. rg.$  Then those the sight-confines-having passed birds, that that

## निरुत्तः। श्रथ सुधकं निरुत्तं दृक्षा कपोता

ni-vrittas. atha lubdhakam ni-vrittam drisht vA vrit with ni, N. ag. m. post Ind. -kn, Ac. sg. writ with ni, Ac. sq. m. dris, Ger. 4a, N. pl. Ptc. Poss. past Ptc. Pass. Now returned returned. the hunter having seen the pigeons

## जनुः। किमिदानीं कर्तुमुचितं। चित्रगीव खवाच।

uchus: kim idânim kartum uchitam? chitra-grivas uvâcha: vnch 3pl. kim. de. sp. n. Ind. kri. Inf. lea, N. sp. n. Bahan. va, N. sp. vnch, 3 sp. Perf. Por. Par. said: What now to do proper? Chitragriva said:

### माता मिनं पिता चेति खभावाचितयं हितं।

mātā mitram pitā cha iti sva-hhāvāt tritayam hitam; -tpi, N. sp. -ra, N. sp. -tpi, N. sp. Ind. Ind. Karm.-ra, Ab. sp. -ya, N. sp. -ta, N.

## कार्यकारणतद्यान्ये भवंति दितवुद्धयः ॥ २० ॥

kûrya-kûrann-tas cha anyc bhavanti hita-buddhayas. (37)

Brouden, wild tas.

Brou effect-and-cause and others become friendly-minded.

## तदस्माकं मिनं हिरण्यको नाम मृषिकराजो गंडकीतीरे

tad asmākam mitram hiranyakas nāma mūshika-rājas gandaki-tire

Ind. asmad, G. pl. - ra, N. sg. - ka, N. sg. - mao, Ae. sg. Adv. Tip. - ja, N. sg. Tip. - ra, L. sg.

Now of us a friend Hiranyaka by name, a mouse-king, on the Gandaki-bank

### चित्रवने निवसति। सो ऽस्माकं पाशां म्हेत्यति।

chitra-vane ni-vasati; sas asmākam pāšān chhetsyati.

Karm.-us, L. sp. vas seich ni, 2 sp. tad, N. sp. m. asmad, G. pl. -is, dc. pl. chhid, 3 sp. pres. Far.

in the Chitra-wood dwells; he of us the fetters will cut.

### द्रत्यासोच्य सर्वे हिरणाकविवरसमीपं गताः। हिरणाकय

iti å-lochya save hiranyaka-vivara-samlpam gatā. hiranyakas cha Ind. lochwith h.Ger. - ra, N.p.i.m. Tp. - vp. de. vp.

### सर्वदापायश्रंकया शतदारं विवरं कला निवसति।

sarvadá apáya-śankayá śata-dváram ni-vasati. vi-varam kritvů vas scith ni, Ind. Ttp. -kt. I. sq. Bahue, -ra. Ac. sq. m. -ra. 4c. sq. kri. Ger. hole always through danger-dread a hundred-doored having made dwells.

ततो हिरण्यकः कपोतावपातभयाचिकतस्त्रणीं खितः।

hirspyakas kapota-avapâta-bhayât tûshnîm athitas. Tool -kn, N. sq. Tip. -ya. Ab. sq. -ta, N. ag. m. Ind. sths. N. sg. m. Then Hiranyaka from the pigeon-descent-fear timid silently ' stood.

### चिच्यीव जवाच। सखे हिरण्यक किससाज संभाषसे।

chitra-grivas uvācha: sakhe hiranyaka, kim asmān na sam-bhåshase ? Bahwa.va, vach, 3 ag. khi, V.ag. ka, V.ag. Ind. asmad, Ind. bhásh srith sam, 2 ag. Pres. Atm.
N. ag. Perf. Far.
Chitragriva said: Friend Hiranyaka, why us not dost thou greet?

#### ततो हिरणकसद्वनं प्रत्यभिज्ञाय सम्भ्रमं

hiranyakas tad-vachanam prati-abbi-jñûya sa-sambhramam Trp. -na, Ac. sq. jna with prati-abhi, Ger. Ind. -ks, N. sg. Acyay. Then Hiranyaka of him-the voice having recognised hastily

वर्डिनि:स्रत्यात्रवीत् । त्राः पुष्णवानस्मि प्रियसुड्से vahis nis-sritya abravit: äh punyavån asmi, priya-suhrid me Ind. -vat, N. sg. m. 2s, 1 sg. Karm. -d, N. sg. assnad, G. sg.
Oh, happy I am, the dear-friend of me sri with nis, Ger. Impf. Par, happy out slipping

#### चिचगीवः समायातः।

sam-û-yûtas. Bahuv. vn, N. sg. yh with sam and h, N. sg. m, past Ptc, Pass, Chitragriva arrived.

## यस्य मिनेण संभाषा यस्य मिनेण संस्थितिः।

sam-bhûshû yasya sam-sthitis yasya mitrena mitrena yad, G, sg, m. ·ra. L. sq. aht, N. og. yad, G. og.m. -ra, I. sg. Whose with a friend greeting, whose with a friend staying,

## यस्य मित्रेण संसापस्ततो नास्तीइ पुष्यवान् ॥ २८॥

yasya mitrena yad, G. eg. m. -ra, I. ag. sam-lâpas tatas na asti iha tad with Ind. as.3 so. Pres. Ind. punyaván. (38) -pa, N. sg. tad with whose with a friend chatting, than he not is there here a happier one.

### पाम्बद्धांश्रेतान्द्रहा सविस्रयः चणं

páśa-baddhân chn etân drishtvå sa-vismayas Typ.-dha, Ac. pl. m. (rf. bandh), Ind. ctad, Ac. pl. m. dris, Ger. Bahue. ya, N. sg. m. - na, Ac. sq. Ade, Net-confined and them baying seen with-amazement a moment

## खिलीवाच। सखे किमेतत्। चित्रशीवी ऽवदत्।

uvâcha: sakhe kim etad? chitra-grîvas avadat: stint, Ger. vach, 3 sg. Perf. Par. -khi, V. sg. kim, N. sg. n. etad, N. sg. n. Bahue. -va, vad, 3 sg. Impf.Par. having stood he said: Friend. what this? Chitragriva

बखे ऽस्नावं प्राप्तनजनावर्मणः फलमेतत्।

sakhe asmākam prāktana-janman-karmanas phalam etad.
-khi, K.sp. asmad, G.pl. Tip. -man, G.sp. ia, X.sp. etad, N.sp. s.
Friend. of us of a former-birth's-action the fruit this.

यक्षाच येन च यथा च यदा च यद

yasmât cha yena che yathâ cha yadâ cha yad cha yad cha yad, Ate, an. Ind. Jud, Lee, n. Ind. Ind. Ind. Ind. Jud, N. ep. n. Ind. Wherefore and, by what and, how and, when and, as what and,

यावच यच च ग्रुभाग्रुभमातावर्म।

yavat cha yatra cha subha-nsuhham atman-karma,
-rat, N.sy. n. Ind. Ind. Ind. Decades. bhs. N. sy. n. Ttp.-man, N. sy.
how great and, where and, good-(and) evil one's own-action,

तस्राज्ञ तेन चतथा चतदा चतज्ञ

tasmāt cha tena cha tathā cha tadā cha tad cha tad, s.g., s. Ind. tad, I.g., s. Ind. Ind. Ind. Ind. Ind. Ind. N.g., s. Ind. therefore and, by that and, thus and, then and, a sthat and,

तावच तच च विधाहवशादुपैति ॥ १८ ॥

tāvat cha tatra cha vidhātri-vassāt upa-eti (39)
-ras, N. sp. n. Ind. Ind. Ind. Thy. 4s, Ab. sp. i with upa. sp. Pres. Per.
sp. or creat and, there and, through fate's power it approaches.

रोगग्रोकपरीतापबंधनव्यसनानि च।

roga-śoka-paritāpa-handhana-vyasanāni cha Drossdes. -na, N. pl. Ind. Sickness-sorrow-pain-bonds-affiction and,

त्रात्यापराधवचस्य फसान्येतानि देखिनां ॥ ४० ॥

åtman-apriden-vrikshasya phaläni etäni dehinäm. (40)

Trp.-das, G. sp. -las, N. pl. etad. N. pl. m. -hin, G. pl. m.
of the self-transgressions'-tree the fruits these of creatures.

एतच्छता हिर्द्यकश्चित्रधीवस्य बंधनं हेत्

etad frutrā hiranyakas chitra-grivasya bandhanam chhettum etad, do, ap. n. fru, for. + a., N. sp., Baben. va, G. sp., - ca., d.c., ep., chhild, fref.
This having heard Hiranyaka Chitra-griva's bonds to cut

यतरमुपवर्षति । चिचगीव उवाच । सिच मा मैवं।

sa-tvaram upa-sarpati. chitra-grivas uvācha: mitra mā mā evam; seps, erio, erid upa. Bolov. va. rach, sep. -ra, F. sp. Ind. Ind. Ind. Ind. with-haste advances. Chitragriva said: Friend, not, not thus.

श्रकादाश्रितानामेषां तावत्पाशांश्विंधि तदा सम

asmad-láritándam esbám távat pášán chhindhi, tadá mama
Thp. 4a, G. pl. m. etad. Q. pl. m. Ind. 4a, Ac. pl. chhid, 2 sp. Ind. asmad, G. sp. Par.
(rf. tr., sufa h.)
(my-dependants of these, first the fetters cut, then of me

### पागं पञ्चाच्छेत्स्रचि। दिर्द्यको ध्यादः। ऋदमन्यम्त्रि-

påsam paschät chhetsyasi, hiranyakas api sha: aham alpa-šaktia,
4a, Ac. qs. Ind. ahbd. 5 qs. Put. 1-ka, N. qs. Ind. ah, 3 qs. sumad, Babwe. 4i, N. qs. m.
the fetter afterwards thou wilt cut. Hiranyaka also said: 1 of little-strength,

## र्देतास मे कोमनासदेतेवां पात्रांन्हेनु

dantās cha me komalās, tad eteshām pāšān chhettum ta. N.pl. Ind. samad, 0, p. la. N.pl. m. Ind. etad, 0, pl. m. da, d. pl. chhid, Ind. tete teteh and of me delicate, therefore of those

## कथं समर्थः। तद्यावनी इंता न चुवंति

katham samarthas? tad yåvat me dantäs na trutyanti,
Issi. 4-ha, N. sp. m. Issi. Issi. ammd, G. sp. 4-ha, N. pl. Issi. trit, 1 pl.
how able? Therefore as long as of me the teeth not break,

## तावत्तव पाशं किनिधि तदनंतरमेषामपि

tāvst tava pāśam chhinadmi; tad-anantaram cehām api Ind. yushmud, G. sp. -4s, Ac sp. child, 1 sp. Free. Par. Brd. so long of thee the fetter I cut; thereafter of these also

### वंधनं यावच्छकां हेत्यामि । विचयीव जवाच ।

### ऋख्वेवं तथापि यथा शक्तेतेषां बंधनं

astu evam, tathâ spi yathâ-śakti eteshâm bandhanam sa, 3 sg. Imp. Par. Ind. Ind. Ind. Arpoy. etad, 0, pl. ss -na, 4c. sp.
Be it so, thus even according to-strength of these the bonds

### खंडय। दिरक्षकेनोकं। त्रात्मपरित्यागेन यदा-

khaṇḍaya, hirapyakena uktam: atman-parityāgena yad haṇḍ.s sp. Jep.,Por. ka. t. sp. yad, N. sp. na past Pie. Pasa Th. -p. t. sp. yad, N. sp. n. diride. By Hirapyaka said: by self-sacrifice what

## श्रितानां परिरचणं तत्र नीतिवेदिनां संमतं।

## यतः। त्रापदर्थे धनं रचेद्दारावचेद्वनैरपि।

yatas, åpad-arthe dhansm raksbet, dårån raksbet dhanais api,
Ind. Tip. thap, L. va, Ac. sp. raksh, 3 sp. va, Ac. pl. raksh, 3 sp. va, Ac. pl. Pod. Por.
For misfortune's- riches

For promisfortune's- riches

## त्रात्मानं सततं रचेदारैरपि धनैरपि ॥ ४१ ॥

Atmanam satatam rakshet darais api dhanais api. (41)

-man, Acap. Ac. aps. Adv. raksh, 5 sp. Pot. Por. -ra, I.pl. Ind. -ma, I. pl. Ind.

oneself constantly one should save through the oven, through the riches

### श्रन्यञ्च। धर्मार्थकाममोचाणां प्राणाः संखितिहेतवः।

anyad cha, dharma-artha-kâma-mokahînâm prâṇâs sainsthiti-hetavas,  $x_{j}$ ,  $x_{j}$ ,

### तात्रिप्रता किं न इतं रचता किं न रचितं ॥ ४२ ॥

tân ni-ghnatâ kim na hatam, rakhhatâ kim na rakshian 7(42) kat, de, han cish at, žey s. kim, N. zed. han, N. ye, ar. rakshi, żess. id. Jed. mkoh, post Pic. pi. m. Prece Pic. Pez. sp., n. past Pic.Piss. Prec.Pic.Pis. Piss. that by one destroying what not destroyed, by one awing what not saved f

### चित्रयीव जवाच। सखे नीतिस्तावदीदृष्येव किंत-

chitra-grivas uvidcha: sakho nitis tāvat tilpīši eva, kim-tu Rabars.-ra, N. sp. vzch, Jag. Perf. Par. khi, F. sp. 441, N. sp. Ind. 44, N. sp. f. Ind. 1 Ind.

## इमस्रदात्रितानां दुःखं सोढुं सर्वधासमर्थः।

aham asmad-āiritānām duḥkham soḍhum sarrathā a-samarthas; ammad, N. sp. Tip.-ita, G. pl. sc. (rd. sirsida à) -kin "d.c. sp. sah. Iol. Isd. Kars. -tba. N. sp. ss. I of my-dependants the stilliction to bear wholly un-ahle;

### तेनेदं ववीमि।

tena idam bravimi. tad, I. sg. n. Adn. idam, Ac. sg. n. brû, 1 sg. Pres. Par. therefore this I say.

### यतः। धनानि जीवितं चैव परार्थे प्राञ्च उत्स्रजेत्।

yatas dhanâni jivitam eha eva para-arthe prājinas ud-srijet; sac -ma, de. pl. -ta, de. sp. Ind End. Tip. -tha, L. ng. dos. -fin, N. ng. m. srij, neitha pra For, Riches, life and even, for another is-sake the wise should give-up;

#### सिक्तिमित्ते वरं त्यामो विनाशे नियते सित ॥ ४३॥

### श्रयमपर्यामाधारणो हेतुः।

### जातिद्रवगुणानां च साम्यमेषां मया सद।

## मत्रभुलफलं बृद्धि कदा किंतद्भविव्यति ॥ ४४ ॥

mad-prabhutva-phalam brūhi kadā kim tad bāaxishysti ? (44)

Tṛp.-la, d.e.g., (r̄, samab) teg., Paus. Jad. kim, N.g., n. tad, N.g., n. būa, Sap., Pat. ii. Par.,

of mo-the superiority-fruit, say, when when that will he?

### श्रन्यच । विना वर्तनमेवैते न त्यजंति ममांतिकां।

anyad cha, vina vartanam eva ete na tysjanti mama antikam, -yn. N. sg. n. Ind. Ind. -tns. Ac. sg. Ind. etsd., N. Ind. tysi. 3, pl. asmad, -ks., Ac. sg. pl. m. Pres. Par. G. sg. Again and, Without wages even, these not abandon of me the proximity,

तको प्राणव्ययेनापि जीवयैताकामात्रितान् ॥ ४५ ॥

jîvaya etân mama â-śritân. (45) me prána-vyayena api Ind. samad, Trp.-ya. I. so. Ind. jiv. 2 sp. Imp. etad, samad, sri ecith's Ac. pl.
Par. Cass. Ac. pl.m. G. sp. m. part Pic. Pass.
therefore of me with the life-loss even cause to live these of me the dependance.

किंच। मांसमूचपुरीवास्त्रिनिर्मिते ऽस्मिन्कलेवरे।

kim-cha. māmsa-mūtra-purisha-asthi-nirmite asmin kalevare Ind. Ind. Tip. -ta, L. ag. s. (rf. må with nis) idam, L. az. m. 78, L. so. Moreover. On the flesh-urine-excrement-bone-composed this body

विनयरे विद्यायाचा ययः पालय मित्र मे ॥ ४६॥

vi-nasvare fi-sthfim yafas pfilaya mitra me. (46) -atha, Ac. og. -ins, Ac. og. ph, 2 og. Imp. -ra, V. og. annad, Par. Caus. G. og. ha soith vi. Ger. the perishable having given up consideration, the fame preserve, O friend, of me.

श्रपरंच प्रथा। यदि नित्यमनित्येन निर्मशं मलवाहिना।

aparam cha pasya, yadi nityam a-nityena nis-malem mala-vahina rs. Ac. Ind. dris. 2 no. Ind. yn. N. no. s. Karm. yn. I. Bahue. la. Tip. hin, I. sp. n. 1 no. 2 n. N. no. n. h. N. no. n. through the the stain-less through the stainnon-eternal.

ध्यः कार्यन सभ्येत तत्र सन्धं भवेत्र किं ॥ ४० ॥ yaéas kâyena labhyeta, tad na labdham bhavet nu kim? (47) 4as, N.sq. ne, N. sq. -yn, I. sq. labb, 3 sq. tad, N. Ind. labb, N. sq. n. bho, 3 sq. Ind. Ind. For. Post. sq. n. past Pic. Post. P

यतः। बरीरख गुकानां च दूरमत्यंतमंतरं।

śarirasya gunânâm cha dûram ati-antam-Ind. -ra, G, sq. ·DB. G. pl. Ind. -ra, N. og. n. Tip. -ta, N. og. n. -ra, N. og. n. For. Of the body of virtnes and. a wide exceeding difference,

श्रीरं चणविश्वंति कन्यांतस्त्रायिनी गुणाः ॥ ४८॥

fariram kshana-vidhvamsi, kalpa-anta-sthâvinas gunis. (48) -ra, N. sq. Ttp. -sin, N. sg. m. Tip. yin. N. pl. ss. -qa, N. pl. the body in a moment-falling asunder, to a kalpa's-end-lasting virtues.

दत्याकर्ष हिर्द्यकः प्रइष्टमनाः पुलकितः सम्मवीत्।

fi-karnya hiranyakas prabrishta-manfis pulakitas san abravit: Ind. kurn with a, -ka, N.ag. Bahuv. nas, N.ag.m. -ta, N. ag. m. na, N. og. m. brû, 3 og. Pic.Pres.Par. Impf. Par. Thus having heard Hiranyaka of delighted-mind thrilled being said :

बाधु मित्र बाधु। ऋनेनाश्रितवासाखीन वैस्रोकासापि

fárita-vátsalyena sådhu, mitra, sådhu; anena trailokyssva api -dhu.N.sg. -ra,V.sg. -dhu.N.sg. idam, I.sg.n. n. Ade. n. Ade. -TB. G. 80. s. Ade.
Nobly, friend, nobly; through this towards the dependantsof the three - even worlds tenderness

## प्रभुलं लिय युज्यते। एवमुक्ता तेन सर्वेषां

prabhntram ystwayi ynjyste evam uktvä tena sarveshām -rak, N.e., ystmand, Lee, ysta, proj. Ind. -rakb, Ger. -sad, Lee, ... -rak G.plm. the sovereignty in thee is proper. Thus having spoken by him of all

## वंधनानि च्छिचानि। ततो हिरच्यकः सर्वान्सादरं संपूज्याह।

### सखे चित्रयीव सर्वथात्र जासबंधनविधी सति दोवमा-

sakhe chitra-griva, sarvathă atra jâla-bandbana-vidhau sati dosham  $\mathcal{H}_{h}$ i- $\mathcal{H}_{h}$ 

### ग्रंकात्मन्यवज्ञान कर्तव्या।

â-ŝankya âtmani ava-jinā na kartavyā. šank witā a, Ger. -man, L.sp. -jinā, N.sp. Ind. kri, N.sp. J. Pic. Pat. Pass. suspecting, of one's self disdain not to be made.

## यतः। यो ऽधिकादोजनग्रतात्पम्यतीहासिषं खगः।

yatas, yas adhikât yojana-fatât paśyati iha fimisham kha-gas frid. yad, N. sy. m. -kx, Ab. sy. m. Tip.-ta, Ab. sy. dr. fr. frid. sys. Ind. -tha, Ac. sy. Tip.-ga, N. sys. For, Who from a great yojana-hundred espies here the prey, a bird,

### स एव प्राप्तकासासु पात्रवंधं न प्रश्नति ॥ ४८ ॥

as eva prápta-kálas ta páša-bandham na pašynti. (49) taduly, řízd. Bahue. 1a, Ny. 9a. Ind.  $T_{F}$ -dinh.  $de. s_{F}$ -Lind.  $g^{i}_{F}$ A,  $g_{F}$ - $g^{i}_{F}$ D,  $g^{i}_{F}$ A,  $g_{F}$ - $g^{i}_{F}$ D,  $g^{i}_{F}$ D, g

### त्रपरंच। शशिदिवाकरयोर्गहणीडनं

aparam cha, śaśin-diwakarayos graha-pidanam,
-ra, N. sg. n. Ind. Deandea. ra, G. dn. Tip. ra, de. sg.
Another and, Of moon-(and)-sun through celipse-the distress,

### गजमुजंगमयोर्पि वंधनं।

gaja-bhnjangamayos api bandhanam,

Deandra. ma, G. dw. 18d. na, Ac. sy.
of elephant-(and)-serpent also the binding,

## मतिमतां च विसोका दरिइतां

matimatâm cha vi-lokya daridratâm,
-mat, G. pl.m. Ind. lok with vi, Ger. -th, Ac. sp.
of the wise and having perceived the indigence,

### विधिर्हो बलवानिति में मतिः ॥ ५०॥

vidhis aho balavia iti me matis. (50)
-thi, N. sg. Ind. -vat, N. sg. m. Ind. aamad, G. sg. -ti, N. sg.
'destiny, Oh, powerful,' thus of me the thought.

### त्रन्यच। योमैकांतविदारिणोऽपि विद्याः अंप्राप्नुवंत्यापदं।

anyad cha, vyoman-ekânta-vihârinas api vihagâs sam-pra-âpnuvanti â-padam,
-ya, N. Ind. Tîp. rin, N. pl. ss. Ind. 4 sp. N. pl. kp, srip N. pra-pad, de. sp.
Again and, In the air-exclusively-roaming even birds meet misfortune,

वधंते निपूर्वेरमाधमसिसानास्याः समुद्राद्पि।

badhyante nipuṇais agádha-salilát matsyis samudrát api;
bandh, s pl. Pror. Pass. - pa, I. pl. m. Bahwe. in, Ab. op. m. - pa, N. pl. - ra, Ab. op. Ind.
captured are by artful men out of the deep-water fishes ocean even;
containing

दुर्नीतं किमिहासि किं सुचरितं कः खानसाभे गुणः

Sus-nitam kim iha asti, kim su-charitam? kas sthäna-läbbe guņas?

Karm. ia, kim, N. Ind. sa, 3g, kim, N. Karm.-ta, N. g, n. kim, N. Thy.-bab, L. sg. -ua, N. sg., n. padly-cone what here is, what well-performed? what obtainment merit?

कास्रो दि व्ययनप्रसारितकरो ग्रमाति दूरादिष ॥ ५१ ॥

kálas hi vyasana-prasárita-karas gribuáti dűrát api. (51)
la, N. sp. Ind. Bakas. -ra, N. sp. ss. grah, Sap-Free-Par. -ra, db. sp. s. Ind.
time for to destruction-baving forth seizes from afar even.

इति प्रबोधातियां कुलासिंग्य च चित्रगीवसीन

iti pra-bodhya fitithyam kritvā fi-lingya cha chitra-grivas tena badh swidapra. - ya, de. sp. krit. Ger. lingwida, find. Bobes. rra, N. sp. tena Ger.
Thus baving instructed, bospitality baving baving em- and, Chitragriva by him made.

संप्रेषितो यथेष्टदेशान्सपरिवारो ययौ। हिर्द्धको

sam-pra-cebitas yathā-ishṭa-deśān sa-parivāras yayau; hiratyakas ish seth kamnosd pra, N. sp. Kors.-śa, de.pl. Bahw. rs, N. sp. sp. yayau; hiratyakas diministed to al libitum-places with-attendants went; Hiranyaka

ऽपि खविवरं प्रविष्टः।

api sva-vivaram pra-vishtas.

Ind. Karm. -ra, Ac. og. viš with pra, N. og. os. past Ptc. Pass.

also his-hole entered.

यानि कानि च मिचाणि कर्तव्यानि शतानि च।

yāni kāni cha mitrāṇi kartavyāni fasāni cha; yad, N, ia, kim, N, pā, n. Fad. -ra, N, pā. kri, N, pā, n. Pic. Pad. Pass. -ta, N, pā. Jad. Whooever friends are to be made hundreds and

पद्म मूचिकमिनेण कपोता मुक्तबंधनाः ॥ ५२ ॥ mushika-mitrena kapotas

paśys műthik s-mitrepa kapotás mukta-bandhanás. (52) driś, i sp. /mp. Par. Korm. vs. L. sp. 4n, N. pl. Bohot, sn. N. pl. sn. Behold, through the mouse-friend the pigeons bond-delivered.

त्रथ सघुपतनकनामा काकः वर्वष्टत्तांतद्शी बाखर्यमि-

tatha laghupatanka-namek kikas sarwa-ritithata-darii sa-šicharyam
Ind. Bober.-man, N. 19, m. ks, N. 19, -in, N. 19, m. Aspay.
Now Laghupatanka-named the crow the whole-event-seeing with astonishment

to Longie

### दमाइ। ऋही दिरखक साच्ची ऽवि। ऋती ऽहम-

tha: aho hiranyaka sliaghyas asi; atas aham ah., 3.9, Ind. ha, Y. og. sliach, N. og. as., 2 og. Pros. Ind. asmad, N. og. Pro. Phi. Phi. Poss. pro. hiranyaka, to be praised thou art; hence I idam ah, 3 sg. Perf. Par.

## पि लया यह मैत्रीमिच्हामि। ऋतो मां मैत्रोहानुवहीतु-

ppi tryph saha maitrim ichehshimi; atas mām maitryvņa anu-grahitum Ized yuhmed, Ized. -ri. de.e.p. ishl. 100, Pres. Ized. - Ized. - and. - 72, I.09. grah withamu, also thee with friendship wish; therefore me with friendship to favour

## मर्देसि। एतच्छुला दिरखको ऽपि विवराभांतरादादः।

arbasi. etad śrutvā hiraņyakas api vivara-abbyantarāt āba: arb, 2 sg. Pres Par. etad, Ac.sq. n. áru, Ger. -ka, N. ag. Ind. Tip. -ra, Ab. ag. ah, 3 ag. deign. This having heard Hiranyaka also from the hole's-inside said :

### कस्तं। संबूते। लघुपतनकनामा वायसो ऽइं।

kin 8 tvam? 888 uruus: sagaug-man, N. sp. m. N. sp. kim, N. sp. ss. yushusad, N. sp. tad, N. sp. ss. brû, 2 ge. Press. Babsus. sunan, N. sp. ss. A. sp. asmad. N. sp. kim, N. sp. ss. Y. sp. N. tvam? 885 brûte: laghupatanaka-nâmâ vâyasas aham. says: Laghupatanaka-named a crow Who thou? He

### दिर्द्यको विद्यादः। कालया सद मैनी।

iranyakas vi-hasya ába: kā tvayā saha maitri ? -ka, N. sp. has with vi Ger. ah, 3 sp. Perf. Por. kim, N. sp. f. yushmad, L. sp. Ind. -ri, N. sp. hiranyakas vi-hasya Hiranyaka, laughing, says: What thee with friendship?

सत: । यदेन युव्यते सीके वृश्यत्ते सीक विश्वतः । yatas yadı yean yujusto loko budhas tad tena yojsyet; nat. yadı, yadı, yadı, yadı, yadı, yadı, yadı, yadı, sadı, da, da, da, yadı, yajı, sayı, fad., For, Whas with what is fitting in the world, a wine man that with that should unite;

## श्रहससं भवारभोका कथं प्रीतिभीविखति ॥ ५३॥

aham annam bhavân bhoktů; katham prîtis bhavishyati? (53) asmad, N. ag. -na, N. ag. -rat, N. ag. m. -tri, N. ag. m. Ind. -ti, N. ag. bhc, 5 ag. Fat, S. Por.

I the food, you the eater; how love will be?

### त्रपरंच। भच्छभचकयोः प्रीतिः विपत्तेरेव कारणं।

aparam cha, bhakshya-bhakshakayos prîtis vi-pattes eva -tti, G. ag. Ind. ·ra, N. og. n. Ind. Deandea. · ka, G. du, m. -ti, N. sq. Another and, Of the food- (and)- the feeder love, of misfortune alone the cause ;

## प्रशासात्याप्रवद्धो ५ में मृगः काकेन रचितः ॥ ५४॥

pāśa-baddhas asau mrigas kākena -la, Ab, ag. Tip, -dha, N. ag. m. adas, N. ag.m. -ga, N. ag. -ks, L. ag. raksh, N. ag.m. past Ptc. Pass, through a jackal snare-bound that deer by the crow

## वायसो इनवीत्। कचमेतत्। हिर्याकः कचयति। असि मगधडेग्रे

vāvasas abravīt: katham etad? hiraņyakas kathayati: asti magadha-deše As N. sg. brù, 3 sg. Isd. clad. N. -ka, N. sg. kath, 5 sg. Prec. sa, 5 sg. Prec. Karm. -ta, L. sg. Proc. sq. 1 sg. n. - that P Hiranyaka relates: There is in the Magadha-

### चंपकवती नामार्खानी। तस्त्रां चिरानाइता चेहेन

champakavati nāma arayyāni; tayām chirāt mahati mehena mao, da. op. dofe. A. N. voj. tad, L. op. f. ev., de. op. dofe. bal. L. op. op. do. L. L. op. op. do. do. op. do. do. op. do. do. op. do.

## मृगकाकी निवसतः। स च मृगः खेच्छया आस्यन्

mṛṇga-kākau ni-vasatas, sas chā mṛṇgas va-ichchbayā bhrāmyan
Deamdes, la, N. du, vas schā ni, 5 tad, N. sp. m., Ind. sp., N. sp. Korm. chā, I. sp. bhram, N. sp. m.
a deer- (and) a crow dwell. That and deer at his-pleasure roaming

## इष्टपृष्टांगः केनचिच्कृगासेनावसोकितः। तं दृदा ग्रूगासो

hrishta-pushta-angas kena - chid śrigiliena ava-lokitas. tam drishtyd śrigilias Bolawr. pa, N. ap. m. kim, Lag.m. Ind. la, L. ap. lok seifa sra, N. gs. tad. de. drib, Ger. la, N. ap. frisky-fat-limbed by some jackal (was) cspied. Him having seen the jackal

## ऽचिंतयत्। चाः कचमेतनायं सुननितं भवयामि। भवतः

acbintayst: âh katham etad-minisam su-lalitam bhakhaysimi? bheratu, china sp. fengi. fad. Ind. 27p. m. de. sp. Korm. na. de. bhakha, i sp. 7rp. bh.d. sp. de. p. fengi. bh. how of him-the meat the very-delicate I cat? Bo it,

### विश्वासं तावदुत्पादयामि । इत्याक्षीचोपस्त्यात्रवीत् ।

vi-6visam tävat ud-pidayāmi. iti š-lochya upa-sritya abravit:
-a, Ac. ap. Ind. pad evidud, 1 sp. Ind. loch evida a, nri evidu upa. Prec. Pare, Casas.
confidence first I produce. Thus having thought having approached he suid:

## मित्र कुथलंते। सृत्येषोक्तं। कस्तं। स

mitra kudalam te. mrigena uktam: kas tvam? sas sas, s.e., is, N.e., s.e., s.e., les, N.e., s.e., les

### त्रते। जुद्रवृद्धिनासा जंबको ८६ं। श्रवारको बंधुशीनो brûto: kshudrabuddbi-nâmā jambukas abam; atra aranye

brûte: ksbudrabuddhi-nâmā jambukas aham; atra aranye bandhu-hinas brū, šsp. Bahw.-man, N.eg. sa. ks, N.eg. samad, Ind. 72, Leg. Tip.-ca, N.eg.-sa. (ks) Pres. diss., says: Kshudrabuddhi-named a jackal 1; here in the wood relation-deprived

## मृतविश्ववसामि । इदानीं लां मित्रमासाद्य पुनः सबंधु-

mrita-vat ni-vashni; iddalm tván mitram a-addyn punar as-bandhus Ind. mesith bil. Ed. yuhnad. -tv, de. y, mal evith 60°, Ind. Bakes. -thu, N. sp. m. dead-like l dwell; now thee a friend having found again relation-possessed

## र्जीवलोकं प्रविष्टो ऽस्मि। ऋधुना तवानुषरेख मधा सर्वथा

jiva-lokam pra-visbtas anni; adhuna tava anu-charena msyl sarvathi nyi swits pra. N. sy. anni saintu dhuna tava anu-charena msyl sarvathi nyi swits pra. N. sy. anni saintu dhuna tava anu-charena msyl sarvathi nyi swits pra. N. sy. anni; adhuna tava anu-charena msyl sarvathi nyi saintu dhuna tava anu-charena msyl sarv

## भवितयं। मृगेकोत्रं। एवमस्ता ततः पञ्चाइस्तंगते

bbavitavyam. mrigena uktam: evam astu tatas paichāt astam-gate
bbb.Naga.Pic. -pa.Lup. rach.Naga.post Ind. as.Say. Ind. Ind. Ind. movifhatum.L.s.
pai.Pic.Piose. Ind. Ind. Ind. movifhatum.L.s.
to be. By the deer said: Thus it be. There-after, haring goue-bound

## यवितरि भगवति मरीचिमाखिनि तौ मृगस्य वासभूमिं गतौ।

savitari bbagavati marichi-milini tau mrigava visa-bihimim gatau.
4tt, Les. 4ta, Les. Bekev. din, Les. 5ta, Les. 5ta

## तव चंपक रचगाखायां सुबुद्धिनामा काकी मृगस्य चिरमिवं

tatra champaka-vṛiksha-śākhāyām suhuddhi-nāmā kākas mṛigsaya chira-mitram Ind. Tip.-khā, Lay. Behne: man, N. 19, m. de, N. 19, -m, O. 19, Korm. -m, N. 19, There on Champaka-troe-hranch suhuddhi-namda a crow, of the deer an old-friend,

### निवसति। ती दृष्टा काको ऽवदत्। सखे विचांग को

ni-vasati, tau dribityā kākas avadat: sakhe chitra-anga, kas vas sida h i a tad, dr.du.m. drib, Ger. da, N. eg. vad, 3 g. d. db, V. eg. Bohwe. eg. V. eg. kim, N. eg. w. dwells. Those two having seen the crow said: Friend Chitrânga, who

## ऽयं दितीयः। मृगो त्रूते। जंबुको ऽथमस्रत्यस्यमिन्छन्ता-

ayam dvitiyas? mṛjgas brûte: jamhukas ayam asmad-sakhyam ichchhan. Pete.

ldam, N. ay. m. , ¬ya, N. ay. , m. , ¬ya, N. ay. , brû, 3 ay. , ba, N. ay. , ldam, N. — Try. , ¬ya, A. ay. , bh, N. ay. m. Pres. Aim.

this second? The deer says: A jackal this of us-the friend-ship

### गतः। काको त्रुते। सित्र श्रकस्रादागंतुना यह सैनी

a-partas. Ethas brûte: mitra a-ksomût â-gantunû saha mairri gam sitû A. N. se, sa. -ka, N. se, brû, â-ga. -sa, F. sg. Ind. (kim) -tu, L. sg. Ind. -tr, N. sg. past Pic. Fass.

The crow says: Friend, from no-where a comer with, friendship

### न युक्ता। तथाचोकां।

na yuktā; tathā cha uktam:

Ind. yuj, N. eg. J. post Ind. Ind. yuch, N. eg. n. post

Ptc. Poss.

not proper; thus and said:

## श्रज्ञातकुलगीलस्य वासी देयो न कस्यचित्।

n-jiñta-kula-śliasya vássa deyes na kasya-chid,
Bakwe-i-a, G.-gr.-m. -a, N.-g. da, N.-g.-m., P.-P. Pl Pass. Ind. kim. Gagon. Ind.
Of one of unknown-family-(and)character residence to be given not of any one;

### माजीरसा दि दोषेण दती गृथी जर्द्भवः ॥ ५५॥

mfijārasya bi dosheqa han, N.sg., n.past Ptc., Puss. -ra, N. sg. -

### तावा हतुः। कथमेतत्। काकः कथयति।

tau åhatus: katham etad? kåkas knthayati.
4ad, N. dw. ma. hå, 5dw. Perf. Par. Ind. etad? kåkas knthayati.
They both say: How that? The crow relates:

## त्रस्ति भागीरथीतीरे ग्रभक्रुटनाचि पर्वते महान्पर्कटीवचः।

ns, 3 sg. Pres. Par. Ttp.-rs, L. sg. Bahne. -man, L. sg. m. -ta, L. sg. -bat, N. sg. m. Korm. -ksha, N. sg.
There is on the Gangesbank, ktja-named mountain a large fig-tree.

### तस्य कोटरे दैवद्विपाकाङ्गलितनस्वनयनो जर्ङ्गवनामा ग्रथः प्रतिवसति।

tad, G. -ra, L.eg. T/p.-ka, Ab. eg. Baben, -ra, N. Baben, -ra, N.

# श्रथ क्रपया तळ्जीवनाय तहचवासिनः पविषः सादारात्किं वित्किं विदुद्ध्य

Ind. -ph\_Leg. Ttp.-nn, D. ep. Ttp.-nin, N. pl. m., habin, Korm.-rn, Ab. ep. htm-chid, de, ap. n. briw(A. Now through of him-for the on that-tree-birds from their own-pity support roosting taken

## ददति। तेनासी जीवति। ऋष कदाचिद्दीर्घकर्णनामा मार्जारः

dă, 3 pl.Pres.Pur. tad, Leg.n. adas, Nag.n. jiv, 3 sp. Pres. Pur. Ind. Ind Bahwe. -man, Nag.n. -ra, Nag. give. By that he lives. Now one day Dirghakarua a cat named

### पविशावकान्भवितं तचागतः। ततस्तमा-

T/p, ks, dc, pl, m. bhaksh, Inf. Ind. gam evith 6, N, sp, m. Ind. tad, dc, sp, m. of the birds-the young ones to eat there arrived. Then him

### यांतं रहा पविशावकैभेयार्तैः को लाइलः कृतः।

yt with & Ac. op. m. dyts, Ger. Top. kn, Lpl. m. Top. tn, Lpl. m. -la, N.op. kr, N.op. m.
Ptc. Pres. Par.
approaching having seen of the birds-by fear-stricken, clamour made.
the young ones,

## तच्छुला जरहवेनो कं। को ऽयमायाति। दीर्घकर्णी

tad, de. fra, Ger. -ra, I.ag. rash, N. es. a. ktm. N. Idam, N. shevith k. I.ag. Bahur. -os, N. eg. - g. de. fr. Electric de grant. - grant

### गृप्रमवसोक्य सभयमारः। हा हतो ऽस्मि।

-ra, Ac. ag. lok with ava, Ger. Arpop. ah, 3 sg. Perf. Par. Ind. han, N. sg. m. as, 1 sg. Pres. Par. the vulture having perceived, with fear said: Oh, lost I am.

### यतः। तावद्वयस्य भेतव्यं यावद्वयमनागतं।

Ind. -vat, Ac. os. n. -yn, G. os. bbl., N. os. n. at, Ac. os. n. Ade. -yn, N. os. n. Korm. -dn. N. os. n. Since, So long of danger one must be as danger not-approached, afraid,

## भागतंतु भयं वीच्य नरः कुर्याद्ययोचितं ॥ ५६॥

gam wids, Ac. op. n. Ind. -yn. Ac. op. this brita vi. -vn. N. op. kri, 3 op. Pot. Por. Ind. -tn. N. op. n. gast Ptc. Even.

approached but danger having seen a man should act as proper. (66)

## त्रधुनासः संनिधाने पत्तायित्मसमः। तद्यशा भवितवां

Ind. idam, G. ep. m. -na, L. ep. ay with pals, Inf. Korm. -na, N. Ind. Ind. bbth, N. ep. a. Per, Fiel-Pass,
Now of him in the presence to escape unable; therefore as it is to be,

### तद्भवतु ताविद्यायमुत्पाद्यास्य समीप-

tad, N. sp. n. bhû, 3 sp. Imp. Per. Ind. -m, Ac. sp. pad with ud, Ger. idam, G. -pa, Ac. sp. n.
that let be; first confidence having produced of him to the proximity

## मुपगच्चामि। इत्याचीचोपस्त्यात्रवीत्।

gam seith upa, 1 sp. Pres. Par. Ind. loch seith a. Ger. sri seith upa, Ger. brû, 3 sp. Impf. Par.
I approach. Thus having reflected, having near-gone, he said:

### श्रार्य लामभिवंदे। ग्रुपो ऽवदत्। कस्तं।

rya, F. sg. yuahmad, Ac. sg. vand with abhi, -ra, N. sg. vad, S sg. kim, N. sg. m. yushmad, N. sg. Ingl. Proc. d.tm.
I salute. The vulture said: Who thou?

### सी ऽवदत्। मार्जारी ऽइं। एश्री वृते।

tad, N. ag. m. vad, Sag. Imgf. Par. -ra, N. ag. mamad, N. ag. -ra, N. ag. brû, Sag. Pres. Åtm. He said: A cat I. The vulture says:

## दूरमपबर नो चेइंतचो ऽभि मया। मार्जारो ऽवदत्।

ra, Ac. spi with man, 2 sp. Ind. Ind. han, N. sp. m. Pic. an, 2 sp. Pres. ascend. sp. sp. defe. Insp. Por. Pad. Pass. Far. No. Insp. Por. The Sar way-go; not if, to be killed thou art by me. The cast said:

### श्रुयतां तावद्खादचनं ततो यद्यष्टं बध्यसदा इंतवाः।

fru, 3 ap. Imp. Poss. Ind.

It may be heard first of me-the speech;

It may be heard first of me-the speech;

### यतः। जातिमाचेण किं कश्चिद्धन्यते पूज्यते कचित्।

Ind. Ttp. rs.I.sg. Ind. kim-chid.N.sg.ss. han, 3 sg. Pres.Pass. phil, 3 sg. Pres.Pass. Ind.
For, Through birth-merely any one is punished, is honoured anywhere?

## व्यवद्वारं परिकाय वधाः पूज्यो ऽथवा भवेत् ॥ ५०॥

-ra, Ac. ag. 164, with part, (r. han) ph. N. ag. m. ph. N. ag. m. Ptc. Ind. hhù 3 ag. Pct. the conduct having scrutinised to be punished to be honoured or he should be. (57)

## ग्रभो त्रुते। त्रुद्धि किमर्थमागतो ऽथि। सो ऽवदत्।

-ra. N. sp. brû, 3 sp. 2 sp. Inp. Ind. gam with 4, N. sp. m. as, 2 sp. Pres. tad, N. vad, 3 sp. Impf. post. Ptc. Pass. Par. Par. The vulture says: Say, wherefore approached thou art? He said:

## श्रहमच गंगातीरे नित्यसायी ब्रह्मचारी चांद्रायणवत-

acmad, Ind. Tip. vs. L.ep. Korm. yin.

Nov.

I here on the Ganges-bank, bending, constantly-religious study, the Chândrâyaṇa-vow

## माचरंखिष्ठामि । युग्नान्धर्मज्ञानरतान्वियासभूमयः

char with 6, N.ss. as. stild, 1.ss. yushmad, Tip, 4a, 4c, pl. as. T(p, -1a, N, pl.) Per-Pers, Pers, Pay, 4c, pl. T(p, -1a, N, pl.) You of duty-the knowledge-enjoying of confidence-objects

### पचिषः सर्वे सर्वहा समाग्रे प्रसुवंति। ऋतो भवह्यो

Abbin, va.N. Ind. annad, G.es. -ra, L.es. dete. stu coith pra. Ind. vat, db. pl. m. N. pl. m. syd. m. pl. m. syd. pra. praise; therefore from you,

### विद्यावयो बहु भो धर्म श्रोत्सिहागतः। भवंतश्रेता दृशा

Tip, dha, 4h pl. m. - ma, 4c. sg. - 4ru, Inf. Ind. gamacifth Naym. - rath, N. pl. m. Ind. 4a N. pl. m. in wisdom-(and) the duty of to hear hither approached. You and such age-old, religion

## धर्मज्ञा यनामतिथिं इंतुमुद्यताः। गृहस्त्रधर्मश्चेषः।

Trp. jiia, N. Ind. asmad, 4-lhi, Ac. sp. han, Inf., yam evih ud, N. pl.m. Trp. -ma, N. sp. Ind. etad, N. sp. m. dc. sp. han, Inf., yam evih ud, N. pl.m. Trp. -ma, N. sp. Ind. etad, N. sp. m. of religion-that me a guest to kill ready. A householder's and this: duty

# त्ररावणुचितं कार्यमातिष्यं ग्रहमागते।

## केत्तुः पार्श्वगताच्कायां नोपसंदरते द्रुमः ॥ ५८॥

-tri, Ab. sp. Tip. in, Ab. sp. m. -yh, Ac. sp. Ind. hpi, with npa-sam, s.sp. Pros. Aim. -ma, N. sp. from the cutter to its side-come the shade not withdraws a tree. (58)

### यदि वा धनं नास्ति तदा प्रीतिवचसायतिथिः

Ind. Ind. -con, N.o.g. Ind. as 3 og. Proc. Par. Ind. Ttp. -chas, I.o.g. Ind. -thi, N.o.g.

If or property not there is, then with affection-speech at least a guest

### पूज्य एव।

paj, N. ag. m. Ptc. Fut. Pass. Ind. to be honoured certainly.

## यतः। त्रणानि भूमिरुदकं वाक् चतुर्थी च सूनृता।

Esd. -ps, N. pt. -mi, N. es. -ks, N. es. -ch, N. es. -ths, N. es. f. Isd. -ta, N. es. f.
For, Straw, room, water, speech as fourth and gentle,

## एतान्यपि सर्ता गेडे नोच्छियंते कदाचन ॥ ५८॥

ctad, N. pl. n. Ind. -t, O. pl. m. -tas, L. sp. Ind. child with ad., Ind. these together of the good in the house not are wanting at any time. (69)

## ऋपरं च। निर्गुणेब्यपि सत्तेषु दयां कुर्वेति साधवः।

-ra, N. ag. n. Ind. Eahne. -pa, L. pl. n. Ind. -tva, L. pl. -yb, Ac. ag. hri, 3 pl. Pres. Par. -dhu, N. pl. m.

Another and, Unto worthless even beings mercy show the good;

### न हि संहरते ज्योतना चंद्रखांडालवेमानि ॥ ६०॥

Ind. Ind. his with sam,  $3 sp. Pres. \Delta t m$ . -ch. Ac. sp. -drs. N. sp. T (p. -man, L. sp. not for withholds (her) light the moon at the Châṇḍâla-dwelling. (60)

### त्रन्यच । त्रतिथिर्यस भग्नाशो ग्रहात्रतिनिवर्तते ।

-ys, N. ag, n. Ind. -thl, N. ag. ynd, G. ag. m. Bohne. -ta, N. ag. m. -ta, Ab. ag. vrit with praiti-ris, Again and, A guest of whom broken-hoped from the house turns away,

### म तसी दुष्कृतं दला पुष्यमादाय गच्छति ॥ ६१॥

tad, N. sp. m. D. sp. m. Korm. 4a, da, Ger. -ya, Ac. sp. da with a, Ger. grow, 3 sp. Ac. sp. a. to him the guith taving given, the merit having taken, goom, 61)

### श्रन्यज्ञ । उत्तमस्यापि वर्षस्य नीचो ऽपि ग्रहमागतः ।

-yn, N. sg. n. Ind. ma, G. sg. m. Ind. ma, G. sg. cha, N. sg. m. Ind. -ha, Ac. sg. gam seith h. N. sg. m. year Hc.-Plass,

Again and, Of the highest even caste a low person even to the house come

### पुजनीयो यथा योग्धं सर्वदेवमयो ऽतिथिः ॥ ६२ ॥

pūj, N. sg. m. Ptc. Put. Pass. Ind. -ya, N. sg. n. -ya, N. sg. m. -thi, N. sg. to be honoured as proper, all-gods representing a guest. (62)

### युत्रो ऽवदत्। मार्जारी हि मांबहतिः पविणावकाञ्चाव

## निवसंति तेनाइमेवं त्रवीमि। तच्छुला मार्जारो

## भूमिं स्पृद्धा कर्णी सुशति त्रूते च। मया धर्मशासं

mi, Ac. ep. spris, Ger. pa, Ac. du. spris, 3 ep. brd, 3 ep. Ind. samad, Ttp. ra, Ac. eg. the ground having touched, the cars touches, says and the property of the law-book touches, says and the law-book.

## श्रुला वीतरागेणेदं दुष्करं वृतं चांद्रायणमध्यवितं।

sru, Ger. Babwe.-ga,'Leg.m. klam, -ra. N. -t.s. N. eg. -ns. N. eg. m. so evich schlavar N. eg. m. having heard, with gone-passions, this difficult vow Chândrâyana undertuken.

## पर्सारं विवद्मानानामपि धर्मशास्त्राणामितंना परमो

Ind. vad with vi. G. pl. n. Ind. Tip. -ra. G. pl. Karm. ask, N. sp. -ma, N. sp. sa. With-one-another of the disputing even law-books 'not-injuring the highest

### धर्म इत्यचैकमत्यं। यतः।

-ma, N. sg. Ind. Ind. -ya, N. sg. Ind. duty' thus here unanimity. For,

### सर्वहिंसानियुक्ता ये नराः सर्वेसहास थे।

## षर्वस्थात्रयभूतास ते नराः स्वर्गगामिनः ॥ ६३॥

-ra, G. sg. n. Karm. -ta, N. pl. m. Isd. tad, N. pl. m. -ra, N. pl. Tip. -min, N. pl. m. of everything support-being and, those men to heaven-going. (63)

## एक एव सुद्धुर्मी निधने ऽधनुवाति यः।

.ka, N. as. m. 1 nd. -d. N. as. -ma, N. as. -ma, L. as. 1 nd. ya srish anu, 2 as. Prec. Par. yad, N. as. m. One only friend, virtue, in death even follows who,

## यरीरेण समं नार्यं सर्वमन्यत्तु गच्छति ॥ ६४॥

, and i.e., and i.e., and an interpretability of the state of the sta

## यो ऽत्ति यस यदा मांबमुभयोः पथातांतरं।

yad, nd. 3 sg. yad, G. sg. m. Ind. -sa, Ac. sg. -bba, G. du. m. dris, 2pl. Imp. Par. -ra. Ac. sg. Neg. m. Prec. Par. villa of the of the flesh, of both behold the difference,

## एकस्य चिषका प्रीतिरन्यः प्राणैर्विमुख्यते ॥ ६५॥

## मर्तयमिति यदुःखं पुरुषस्थोपत्रायते ।

## शकासोनानुमानेन परो sपि परिरचितुं ॥ ६६ ॥

-ys, N. sg. m. tad, I. sg. n. -cs, I. sg. -rs, N. sg. m. Ind. raksh scith pari, Inf. possible by that analogy an enemy even to save. (66)

Complete Spirit

## प्रदेश पुनः । खच्छंदवनजातेन प्राकेनापि प्रपूर्वते ।

iru, 2 sg. Imp. Ind.

Typ. 4a, I. sg. m. or n.

-ka, I. sg. Ind. pri with pra, 3 sg.
Prac, Pass.

Listen again, By the spontaneously-in the wood-growing herb even it is filled,

### चस दम्बोदरसार्थे कः सुर्यात्पातकं महत् ॥ ९०॥

idam, G. Karm. ra, G. sp. -tha, L. sp. kim, K. sp. ss. kri, 3 sp. Pot. -ka, Ac. sp. -hai, Ac. sp. sp. sp. of this burnt-stomach on account of who would commit a crime great? (67)

### एवं विश्वास स माजारसाहकोटरे सितः। ततो

Ind. 5rms with vi, Ger. tad, N. ag. m. -rn, N. ag. Tip. -rn, L. ag. siths, N. ag. m. past Ind.
Thus having made to confide, that cat in the tree-hollow remained. Then,

## दिनेषु गच्छत्तु पविशावकानाकम्य कोटर-

ua, L. pl., gam, L. pl. m, or a. Ttp. ka, de. pl. m. kram with å, Ger. -ra, de. so. tte days passing on, of the hirds-the young ones having approached, to the hollow

## मानीय प्रत्य इंखादति। येषामपत्यानि खादितानि

nt seift h, Ger. Ayesp. khád, 3 sp. Pret. Par. ynd, G. pl. m. .yn, N. pl. khád, N. pl. n. part Ptc. Pass. having brought, daily be eats. Of whom the young ones enten,

### तैः शोकार्तेर्विसपद्धिरितस्ततो जिज्ञासा समार्था।

### तत्परिज्ञाय मार्जारः कोटरान्निः सृत्य विहः

tad, Ac. sy. ss. jūs, with pari, Ger. -ra, N. sy. -ra, Ab. sy. spi with nis, Ger. Ind.

That having perceived, the cat from the hollow having slipped out

### पन्नायितः। पञ्चात्पचिभिरितसातो निरूपयद्भिसाच

### तहकोटरे शावकास्त्रीनि प्राप्तानि। अनंतरं त ऊचः।

Typ. ra, L. eg. Typ. thi, N, pl. ap with yra, N, pl. a, part by the tree-influence of the young ones-the hollow bones  $\frac{1}{1+(N-1)}$  one the tree-hollow bones.

## श्रनेनैव जरहवेनास्नाकं शावकाः खादिता इति सर्वैः

idam, I. sp. m. Ind. vs. I. sp. amad, G. pt. ks. N. pt. m. khád, N. pt. m. Ind. vs. I. pt. m. past Pte. Pass. Ind. vs. I. pt. m. past Pte. Pass. Thus by all

/ Corryl

### पचिभिनिधित्य गुत्री व्यापादितः। त्रती ऽइं

-kshio, N.p.i. ss., chi, svifa bis, Ger. -rs, N.sg. pad svifa vi.s, N.sg. sg. ss. Ind. samad, N.sg. the birds having ascertained the vulture killed. Therefore I

## त्रवीसि । श्रज्ञातकुलग्रीलस्रोत्यादि । इत्याकर्णस

brd, lay. Babur, la, G. sp. m. Babur, di, dc. sp. n. Ind. karp, with h. Ger. ind, N. sp. n. sp. of one of unknown-family-etc. Thus having heard that (and) character,

## जंबुकः सकोपमाच। मृगस्य प्रथमदर्भनदिने भवानय-

ks, N. sg. Aspay, ah, 3 sg. Perf. Par. -cs, O. sg. Ttp. .ns, L. sg. -rat, N. sg. ss. Ind. jackal with anger says: Of the deer on the first-seeing-day you also

### ज्ञातक संशोल एव। तत्कथं भवता सहैतस

Bahwe. -la, N. sg. m. Ind. Ind. Ind. -vat, I. sg. m. Ind. etad, G. sg. m. one of unknown-family-(and) character just; then how you with of him

## खेशनुष्टित्तरतेत्तरं वर्धते।

Tip. 41, N. sq. Ind. vridh, 3 sq. Pres. Atm. the affection-continuance higher-higher grows?

## यच विद्वकानी नासि साध्यसचान्पधीरपि।

 Ind.
 Karm. cas, N. sp.
 Ind.
 as, 3 sp.
 Stack, N. sp. m.
 Ind.
 Bakers, dhl, N. sp. m.
 Ind.

 Where a learned-man not is, to be praised
 to be praised
 there one of little-intellect even,

## निरसापादपे देश एरंडो ऽपि दुमायते ॥ ६८॥

Rohwe.-pa, L. eg. m. -4a, L. eg. -4a, N. eg. Ind. drumaya, 2 eg. Pres. Mus. in an of trees-deprived place the Eranda plant even is considered a tree. (68)

## अन्यच । अयं निजः परी वैति गणना लघुचैतसां।

ya, N. sp. n. Ind. idam, N. sp. m. - ja, N. sp. m. - ra, N. sp. m. Ind. Ind. - rah, N. sp. Babee. - tas, Gpl.m. Again and, 'This one of us, a stranger or thus calculation of the narrow-minded, minded,

### उदार्चरितानां तु वसुधैव कुटुंबकं ॥ ६८॥

Bohve. is, G.pl.m. Ind. Tip. 4hk, N.sp. Ind. is, N.sp. of persons of generous-conduct on the contrary the earth even a family. (69)

## यथायं मृगो सस बंधुक्तया भवानपि। मृगो

Ind. idam, N. sg. m. -ga, N. sg. asmad, G. sg. -dhu, N. sg. Ind. -rat, N. sg. m. Ind. -ga, N. sg.

As this deer of me a friend, thus you also. The deer

### ऽब्रवीत्। किमनेनी चरोचरेण। वैवैरेकच विश्रंभालापैः

brû, 3 sg. Jungt, Par. kim, N. sg. n. kiam, I. sg. n. -ra, I. sg. va, I. pl. m. Ind. Tip. -pa, I. pl. said: What with this discussion? by all in one place, with confidence-talks.

### सिखभिः स्वीयतां।

-khin, I. pl. m. stha, 3 sg. Imp. Pass. happy let be remained.

## यतः। न कश्चित्कस्वचित्रिनं न कश्चित्कस्वचिद्रिपः।

Ind. Ind. kim-chit, N. eg. m. G. eg. m. rn, N. eg. Ind. kim-chit, N. G. eg. m. -pu, N. eg.
For, Not any body of any body the friend, not any body of any body the enemy,

## व्यवद्वारेण मिचाणि जायंते रिपवस्तया ॥ ७०॥

-ra, I. eg. -ra, N. pl. jan, a. pl. Pres. Atm. -pu, N. pl. Ind. through intercourse friends are made, enemies likewise. (70)

### काकेनोक्तं। एवमसु। ऋष प्रातः सर्वे यथाभिसतदेशं गताः।

-bx, Leg. vick, N. sp., s. fad. sp. 8gs. Ind. Ind. -vs. N. Karss. fs., Ac. sg. sma. N. pl. m. By the crow said: Thus it be. Now in the morning all place of place.

## एकदा निस्तं ग्रूगाची बृते। चखे ऽस्मिचनैकदेशे श्रस्यपूर्णचेत्रम-

Isof. -ta, Ac.sg. n. -ta, N.e., brd., sep. -thil, V.e., Idam, L.e., m. Tip. -ta, L.e., Korm. -ra, Adv., One day secretly the jackal says: Friend, in this of the wood - ac. ora-filled one part field

## स्ति। तद्दं लांनीला दर्भयामि। तथा कर्ते

ns, 5 sp. tod, Ac. assend, yushunad, nl, Ger. Grik, 1 sp. Ind. kpl, Leo, n. post Pres. For. sp. n. N. sp. Ac. sp. leo baving conducted, show. Thus done

## सति मृगः प्रत्यशंतव गला शस्यं खादति। ऋय चेवपतिना

sa. L. sp. n. sp. N. sp. Argoy. Ind. gam, Ger. -ya, Ac. sp. hholl, p. g. Ind. Ttp. -4i, I. sp. Pret. Now by the field-

## तहृद्दा पाण्रो योजितः। ऋनंतरं पुनरागतो

tad, Ac. ag. n. dris, Ger. -6a, N. ag. yul, N. ag. ns. past Ind. Ind. sam with halvas methers that having perceived a snare fixed. Thereupon again approached

## मृगः पार्श्विद्धो ऽचिंतयत् । को मामितः कालपाशा-

## दिव व्याधपामान्नातुं मिचादन्यः समर्थः। तचां-

Ind. Tip. 4a, Ab, ap. trai, Inf. -ra, Ab, ap. -ya, N, ap. -iba, N, ap. a liba, N, ap. a liba,

### तरे जंबकस्तवागत्योपस्थितो ऽचिंतयत् ।

-rs, L. ag., n. .det., ks, N. ag. m. . Ind. gam with h. Ger. shh a with upa, N. ag. m. chint, S. ag. Impl. Por. post Frc. Ivins.

meantime the jackal there having gone, having gone, thought:

## फलिता तावदसाकं कपटप्रवंधेन मनोरचसिद्धः। एतस्थी-

### त्कृत्यमानस्य मांसास्ट्रीन्तिप्रान्यस्त्रीनि मयावयां प्राप्तयानि।

krit erith ud. G. eg. m. Tip. ta, N. pl. n. thi, N. pl. namad, Lay. Ind. & p with prn. N. pl.
Pic. Prec. Pess.
being cut up, the flesh-blood-smeared bones by me surely to be got.

### तानि बाइड्येन भोजनानि भवियंति। मृगसं दृद्दी-

## कासिती त्रते। सखे विंधि तावकाम बंधनं। सलरं चायख

las eife hui, N. es. en. hra, Sep. Ahl, F. es. ehhid, Sep. Ind. named, G. eg. -na, Ac. eg. Aegay, trail, Sep part Pic. Fass. Cara. Proc. Aim. Imp. For. delighted says: Friend, cut now of me the fetter; quickly deliver

# मां। यतः।

## me. For,

## श्रापत्सु मिनं जानीयासुद्धे ग्रूरमृणे ग्रुचिं।

-d, L. pl. -ra, Ac. sg. 15th, 3 sg. Pot. Par. -dha, L. sg. -ra, Ac. sg. -un, L. sg. -chi, Ac. sg. m.

In misfortunes a friend one may know, in battle a hero, in debt an honest man,

### भार्था ची षेषु वित्तेषु व्यसनेषु च बांधवान् ॥ ०१॥

yû, Ac. ay. kshi, L. pl. n. post Ptc. Pasz. -ta, L. pl. -na, L. pl. Ind. -va, Ac. pl. a wife in lost riches, introubles and relations. (71)

## श्रपरंच। उत्सवे समने चैव दुर्भिचे राष्ट्रविश्ववे।

-ra, N. og. n. Ind. -ra, L. og. -ra, L. og. Ind. Ind. -sha, L. og. - Tip. -va, L. og. Another and, At a festival, in affliction and even, in dearth, in reign-revolution,

## राजदारे आभाने च यसिष्ठति स बांधवः ॥ ७२॥

### जंबुको मुद्धमुद्धः पात्रं विलोक्याचितवत् । दृढसावद्यं

-ka, N. ag. Ind. Ind. -in, Ac. ag. lok with vi, chint, S. ag. -dha, N. ag. m. Ind. idam, N. ag. m.
The jackal again-again the snare having eyed thought: Strong so far this

## बंधः। त्रृते च। बखे खायुनिर्मिता एते

-dha, N. sp. brû, 3 sp. Prot. Atm. Ind. khi, V. sp. Ttp. -ia, N. pl. m. etad, N. pl. m. fetter; says and: Friend, of sinews-made these

## पात्रास्तद्य भट्टारकवारे कथमेतान्द्तैः सुप्रामि।

4a, N. pl. Ind. Ind. ra, L. sp. Ind. etad, Ac. pl. s. ta, L. pl. sprif, 1 sg. snares, therefore to-day on a Sun-day how these with the teeth 1 touch 7.

### मिच यदि चित्ते नान्यथा मन्यसे तदा प्रभाते

rs, F. sy. Ind. 4a, L. sy. Ind. Ind. man, 2 sy. Pres. Atm. Ind. 4a, L. sy.
Friend, if in thy mind not otherwise thou thinkest, then in the morning

### यत्त्रया वक्रयं तत्कर्तयं।

### इत्युक्ता तसमीप त्रात्मनमाच्हाद्य खितः

### सः। ऋनंतरं स काकः प्रदोषकाले मुगमनागतम-

### वसीकोतस्ततो ऽत्विख तथाविधं दृद्दी-

lok with ava, Ger. Ind. Ind. is to with ann, Ger. dba, Ac. eg. m. dris, Ger. having seen, here (and) there having searched, the so-conditioned having seen,

## वाच। सखे किमेतत्। मृगेणोक्तं।

vach, Seg. Perf. Par. -khi, F. ag. kim, N. ag. n. etad, N. ag. n. -gn, I. ag. vach, N. ag. n. past Pto. Pass.
said: Friend, what this? By the deer said:

## श्रवधीरितसुद्रदाकास्य फलमेतत्। तथा ची आं।

### (49)

### सुद्धदां द्वितकामानां यः ग्रह्णोति न भाषितं।

-d, G, pl. Bahue. ma, G. pl. m. ynd, N. eg. m. fru, Seg. Prest. Par. Ind. -ta, Ac. eg.
Of friends well-wishing who hears not the word,

### विपत्संनिश्चिता तस्य स नरः श्रृतनंदनः ॥ ७३॥

### काको त्रुते। स वंचकः कास्ते। सृगे-

-ka, N. sg. trů, S sg. Pres. Afm. tad, N. sg. m. -ka, N. sg. Ind. ša, S sg. Pres. Afm. -qa, I. sg.
The crow says: that regue (jackat) where does he sit? By the deer

## णोकं। मन्त्रांसार्थी तिष्ठत्यनैव। काको वृते।

vsch, N. so. n. Trp. thin, N. sp. no. sthå, Sag. Pros. Par. Ind. Ind. -ks, N. sp. hrb, Sag. Pros. Jen. said:

For my-flesh-longing he stands there just. The crow says:

### उक्तमेव मथा पूर्व।

vach, N. sg. n. Ind. samad, I. sg. -va, Ac. sg. n. Adv. past Ptc. Pass.
Said indeed by me before.

## श्रपराधी न मे ऽसीति नैतदिश्रासकारणं।

-dha, N. sg. Ind. samad, G. sg. ss, S sg. Pres. Par. Ind. Ind. clad, N. sg. n. T(p. -vps, N. sg.

'An offence not of me is,' thus not this for confidence-a reason,

## विद्यते दि नुशंसेभ्यो भयं गुणवतामपि ॥ ७४॥

vid, 8 sp. Pres. Pass. Incl. -sn, Ab. pl. m. -yn, N. sp. -vai, G. pl. m. Ind. it is known for from the mischievous danger of the virtuous even. (74)

### दीपनिर्वाणगंधं च सुद्धान्यमहंधतीं।

Trp.-dha, Ac. sg. Ind. Trp.-ya, Ac. sg. -ii, Ac. sg.
Of a lamp-extinction-the smell and, a friend's-word, the star Arundhati,

### न जिम्नंति न प्रदेशांति न प्रसंति गतासुषः ॥ ७५॥

Ind. ghrà, 3 pl. Pres. Par. Ind. sru, 3 pl. Ind. dris, 3 pl. Babws. -yus, N. pl. m. Pres. Par. not smell, not hear, not see those whose life-is gone. (75)

### परोचे कार्यहंतारं प्रत्यचे प्रियवादिनं।

-sha, L. sp. n. Ttp. -tri, Ac. sp. m. -sha, L. sp. n. Ttp. -tlin, Ac. sp. m.

Away from-the eye design-destroying, before-the eye kind words-speaking,

## वर्जयेत्तादृषं मित्रं विषकुंभं पयोमुखं ॥ ०६॥

vrij, 3 sg. Pot. Par. - śa, Ac. sg. s. -ra, Ac. sg. Tip. - blas, Ac. sg. Bahse. - kha, Ac. sg. ss. one should avoid such a friend, a poison-pot having a milk-surface. (76)

### ततः काको दीर्घ निः यस्य । ऋरे वंचक किं

Ind. -ka, N.ag. -gla, Ac. ag. n. Adv. iras with nis, Ger. Ind. -ka, F. ag. kim, N. ag. n.
Then the crow deeply having sighed: Alas, rogue, what

## लया पापकर्मणा कतं। यतः।

yushmad, I. og. Bahur. -man, I. og. m. krl, N. og. n. past Ptc. Pass. Ind. by thee wicked-deeds performing done? For,

## शंसापितानां मधुरैर्वचोभिर्मिक्योपचारैच वशोकतानां।

hp with sam, G. pl. m. -ra, L. pl. m. -chas, L. pl. Korm. -ra, L. pl. Ind. vaii-kri, G. pl. m. past Ple. Pasa. Cons.
Of those addressed with sweet words, with pretended-services and enchanted,

### श्राणावतां श्रद्धतां च लोके किमर्थिनां वंचयितव्यमस्ति ॥ ७० ॥

-rat, G.pl.m. find-that, G.gl.m. faut.  $ka_LL.ag.$  Ind. -thin, G.pl.m. valich, N.ag.m. Plc. Prat. Pars. of the hopeful, of the confiding and in the why of supplicants world, world, valid = 0

### उपकारिणि विश्रक्षे ग्रुह्मती यः समाचरति पापं।

-rin, L. frambh eith vi, L. Bahne, -li, yad, N. cher eith sam-a, -pa, Ac. sp. n.
Ap. n. pair Pic. Plant.
L. sp. n. sp. n. pair Pic. Plant.
L. sp. n. sp. n. sp. n. sp. n.
Sp. Pict. Par.
Upon the the confident, the purebeneficent, minded,

### तं जनसम्त्यसंधं भगवति वस्धे कथं वहस् ॥ ७८॥

tad, Ac. na, Ac. Bakur. dha, -vat, F. sp. f. Tip. dha, sp. m. sp. dc. sp. m. dc. sp. m. freekerous, O venerable earth, how dost thou bear? (78)

## दर्जनेन समं सख्यं प्रीतिं चापि न कारयेत्।

Karm.-ns, I. sp. -ms, Ac. sp. -ps, Ac. sp. -ti, Ac. sp. Ind. Ind. Ind. kri, 5 sp. Pot. Par.

The wicked man with friendship, affection and also not one should make,

### उच्छो दहित चांगारः शीतः कच्छावते करं ॥ ७८ ॥

-n, N. sg. m. dah, 3 sg. Ind. -ra, N. sg. 4a, N. sg. m. krishpilya, 3 sg. -ra, dc. sg.
Proc. Par.

hot burns and the coal, cold it blackens the hand. (79)

### अथवा खितिरियं दुर्जनानां।

Ind. -ti, N. ag. idam, N. ag. f. Karm. -ra, G. pl. Or else the maxim this of the wicked:

### प्राक्पादयोः पति खादति पृष्ठमां सं

pris-is, Ac. ag. n. Adv. -dn, L. du. pat, Sag. Pres. Par. khisd, Sag. Pres. Par. Tip. -sn, Ac. ag.

In front at the feet he falls, he eats of the back-the flesh;

### कर्णे कसं किमपि रौति श्रनैर्विचित्रं।

-un L. sp. -la, Ac. sp. n. Yim, Ac. sp. n. Ind. ru, S sp. Pres. Par. Ind. -ra, Ac. sp. s. in the ear tune some he hums softly a wondrous one;

### किंद्रं निरूप सहसा प्रविश्रत्यशंकः

-ra Ac. sg. rap with nl. Ger. -has, I. sg. vist, with pra, 3 sg. Pres. Par. Bahws. ha, N. sg. m.
a hole having espied with hasto he enters fearless;

## सर्वे खलस्य चरिक्वं मण्यकः करोति ॥ ८०॥

-va, Ac. sg. n. -la, G. sg. m. -ta, Ac. sg. n. -kn, N. sg. kri, 3 sg. Pres. Por. the whole of the wicked conduct the gnut practises. (80)

### द्र्जनः प्रियवादी च नैतदिश्वासकार्षं।

Korm. na, N. sg. Ttp. din. N. sg. ss. Ind. Ind. etad, N. sg. ss. Ttp. -ua, N. sg.
A wicked a kind words-speaking and, not this a confidence-reason,

### मधु तिष्ठति जिक्काये इदि दालादलं विषं॥ ८९॥

-dhu, N. sg. n. sthá, 3 sg. Trp. -ra, L. sg. -d, L. sg. -la, N. sg. n. -sha, N. sg. honey stands on the tongue-tip, in the heart Hâlâhala poison. (81)

## त्रय प्रभाते चेचपतिर्लगुडच्ससं प्रदेशमागच्छन्का-

Ind. -ta, L. ap. Tip. -ti, N. ap. Bahur. -ta, N. ap. m. tad, Ac. -ta, Ac. ap. gam with & N. ap. m.
Now in the morning the field-owner staff-in hand that place approaching

### केनावसोकितः। तमासोक्य काकेनोक्तं। सखे

-ks, L. eg. lok srift hva, N. eg. tal, Ac. lok srift hi, Ger. -ka, L. eg. vsch, N. eg. n. past bld, V. eg. by the crow espied. Him having seen by the crow side: Friend

### मृग लमात्मानं मृतवत्बंदर्भा वातेनोदरं पूर्याला

-gs, F. sg yushmid, man, Ind. dris seth sam, Gev. 4s, F. sg. -rs, Ac. sg. ppt, Gev. deer, thou thyself dead-like having shown, with wind the stomach having filled,

### पादान्सा श्रीकृत्य तिष्ठ। यदा चं ग्रब्दं करोमि तदा लमु-

-da, Ac, pl. stabdhi-kri, Ger. stbi, 2 sp. Ind. asmud. da, Ac, ag. kri, 1 sp. Pres. Ind. yushund,  $X_i$  the feet baving stiffened, remain. When  $X_i$  a noise make, then thou

## त्याय सत्तरं पत्नाथियसि । मृगस्तेयेव काकवचनेन

sthà seifà ud, Gr, Argun, arg seifè, pulh, 2 sp. -gn, N, ap. Ind. Ind. T(p, -n, I, ap. having got up with-haste wilt run away. The deer thus just by the crow's-word

## स्थितः। ततः चेत्रपतिना इर्षोत्पुक्तकोचनेन तथाविधो

sthk, N. sp. m. past Pic. Pass. Ind. Tip. -11, I. sp. Babut. -na, I. sp. m. -dha, N. sp. m.
remained. Then by the fieldowner, anded-with joy,

## मृग त्राक्षोकितः। त्राः स्वयं मृतोऽसि । इत्युक्ता मृगं

en. N. bekeith A. N. sp. 16d. Ind. mri. N. sp. m. n. 25g. Pres. Ind. vach. Ger. -ga, Ac. sg. sp. m. past Pte. Pess. Post. Tech. vach. Ger. -ga, Ac. sg. deer perceived. 'Ha! of thyself dead thou art.' Thus having said the deor

## वंधनाकी चिथला पाणान्य चीतुं सथली वसूव । ततः

-na, Ab.sp. much, Ger. is, Ac.pl. grah, Inf. Bahne. ra, N. bbdh, b, sp. Ind. from the fetter having delivered, the snare to take up busy he was. Then

## काकशब्दं श्रुला मृगः सलरमुत्याय पत्तायितः।

Trp.-da, dc. sg. fru, Ger. -ga, N. sg. Arpsg. sthå seith ud, Ger. as with pala, N. sg. the crow's-voice having heard, the deer with-haste having risen,

## तमुद्दिश्य तेन चेचपतिना चिप्तेन सगुडेन ग्रूगासी इतः।

tad, de. diś wifu ud. tad, Leg. Tip. -ti, Leg. kahip, Leg. n. past -da, Leg. -ta, N.eg. han, N. eg. ne. Sp. de. N. eg. han, N. eg. han, N. eg. ne. Sp. de. N. eg. han, N. eg. han, N. eg. ne. Sp. de. N. eg. han, N. eg. han,

### तथा चोत्रं। विभिवेर्षेसिभिर्मामैसिभः पर्वसिभिर्दिनैः।

Ind. Ind. rach, N. sp. m. tri, I.pl. wha, I.pl. tri, I.pl. was, I.pl. tri, I.pl. wha, I.pl. tri, I.pl. tri, I.pl.  $\frac{1}{p_1}$ . Thus and said: In three years, in three months, in three fortnights, in three days,

## त्रत्युत्कटैः पापपुष्येरिष्टैव फलमञ्जते ॥ ८२॥

Karm.  $\downarrow$  a, L pl. n. Desudes.  $\uparrow$  a, L pl. n. Ind. Ind. Ind. d. a, d. sp.  $\downarrow$  bi, 5 sp. Pres. Alm. through extraordinary good (and)-bad (actions) here even the fruit one reaps. (82)

## त्रतो ऽइं ववीमि भच्छभचकयोः प्रीतिरित्यादि । काकः पुनराइ ।

### भचितेनापि भवता नाहारी मम पुष्कतः।

### लिय जीवति जीवामि चित्रयीव द्वानघ ॥ प्रश

yushmad, L. eg. Jiv, L. eg. m. Péc. Prot. Par. 1 eg. Prot. Par. Bahur. -va, N. eg. Ind. Bahur. -pha, V. eg. in thee living I live, Chitragriva like, oh harmless! (83)

### श्रन्यच । तिर्द्यामपि विद्यासी दृष्टः पुष्येककर्मणां।

ya. N. sp. n. Ind. tiryuch, G. Ind. -an, N. sp. drif. N. sp. n. Bakue. man, G. pl. ns. pl. n. Again and, Of brutes even confidence is seen (performing) pure-only-actions,

### मतां दि साध्यीललात्स्त्रभावी न निवर्तते ॥ ८४॥

4, G. pl. m. Ind. 4m. db. sp. Karm. vn. N. sp. Ind. vrit withol. 3sp. Pres. dtm.
of the good for from good-character the natural-disposition not turns away. (84)

### किंच। साधीः प्रकीपितस्थापि मनी नायाति विकियां।

Ind. dhu, G. sg. m. kup with pra. G. sg. m. Ind. nas, N. sg. Ind. yk with h. 8 sg. yk, de. sg.
Moreover, of the good irritated even the mind not good-to change,

## न हि तापियतुं शक्यं सागरां असृषोक्कया ॥ ८५॥

Ind. Ind. tap, Inf. Coun. -yn, N. sg. n. Tfp. -bhas, N. sg. Tfp. -kâ, I. sg.

Not for to heat possible the ocean-water with a straw-fire. (85)

## हिर्णाको तृते। चपलस्तं चपलेन सह स्रोहः सर्वथा

-ka, N, sg, brd, 3, sg, ·la, N, sg, ·m. yushmad, ·la, I, sg, Ind. -ba, N, sg, Ind. -Pres. dim. N, sg, ... When the important sg is unsteady one with friendship by any means

### न कर्तव्यः।

Ind. kri, N. sg. m. Ptc. Fut. Pass, not to be made.

### तथा चोत्रं। मार्जारी महिषो मेषः काकः कापृक्षस्तथा।

### विश्वासात्रभवंत्येते विश्वासस्तव नोचितः ॥ ८६॥

-sa, Ab. sg. bhû erith pra, 3 pl. etad, N. pl. ss. -sa, N. sg. Ind. Ind. -ta, N. sg. ss. from confidence become strong these; confidence there not proper. (86)

### किंचान्यत्। शतुपची भवानस्माकं। उन्नं चैतत्।

Ind. -ya, N. sp. n. Bahwe. shn, N. sp. m. -rati, N. armad, vanh, N. sp. sp. part Ind. etad, N. Besides another; with the enemics-siding you of us; said and this:

## ग्रपुणा न दि संद्धात्सुक्षिष्टेनापि संधिना।

-ru, I. sg. I sel. I sel. dith sirik sum, 3 sg. Korm. -[s, I. sg. ss. I sel. -dhi, I. sg. With an enemy not snrely one should unite oneself oneself

## सुतप्तमपि पानीयं शमयत्येव पावकं ॥ ८० ॥

Korm.-ta, N. sy. n. Ind. -yn, N. sy. \$san, \$sy. Prev. Por. Cous. Ind. -ka, Ac. sy. well-heated also water quenches yet the fire. (87)

## दुर्जनः परिचर्तचो विद्यवासंक्रतो ऽपि सन्।

### मिणना भूषितः सर्पः किमसी न भयंकरः ॥ ८८ ॥

## यदमकांन तच्छकां यच्छकां प्रकामेव तत्।

yad, N. Karm, ya, N. Ind. tad, N. -ya, N. ey, n. yad, N. -ya, N. ey, n. 4d. Ind. tad, N. ey, n. ey, n. what impossible, not that possible; what possible certainly that;

## नोदके प्रकटं चाति न च नौर्मच्छित खले ॥ ८८ ॥

Ind. -ka, L. eg. -(a, N. eg. ya, 3 ag. Prec. Ind. Ind. nau, N. eg. gam, 3 ag. Prec. -ia, L. eg. not in water a cart goes, not and a ship goes on dry land. (89)

### त्रपरं च। महतावर्धसारेण यो विश्वसिति मनुषु।

rs, N. sg. n. Ind. -hai, L. sg. m. Ind. Tip.-rs, L. sg. yad, N. sg. m. svas wild vi. 3 sg. -ru, L. pl. Another and, With great even wealth-affluence who confides in enemics,

### भार्थास च विरक्तास तदंतं तस्य जीवनं ॥ ८०॥

-ph. L. pl. Ind. rafij eith vi., L. pl. f. Bohwe. -i.a, N. sp. n. tad, G. sp. ss. -na, N. sp. lin wives and disaffectionate, there-ending of him the sustenance. (90)

## संघुपतनको बूते। शुतं मया सर्व। तथापि मम

-ka, N. sp. brd, S. sp. Pres. firu, N. sp. n. post asmed, L. sp. -va, N. sp. n. Ind. Ind. asmad, L. sp. -va, N. sp. n. Ind. Ind. asmad, L. sp. brd. S. sp. -va, N. sp. n. Ind. Ind. asmad, L. sp. post asma

### चैतावान्धंकन्यस्त्रया सह सी इदामवस्त्रं कर्णीयमिति।

Ind. rat. N. so. w. ps. N. so. yushunad, Ind. ys. N. so. ys. Ac. so. w. hrl. N. so. n. Ptc. Ind.
and such the resolution: The with friendship necessarily to be made, thus;

## नो चेदनादारेणात्मानं वापादियवामि। तथा दि।

Ind. Ind. Kars.-rs, I.eg. man, Ac. ep. pad with vi-4, 1 ap. Pat. iii. Par. Caus. Ind. Ind. ont if, through want of food myself I shall kill. Thus for:

## मृद्वटवत्सुखभेद्यो दुःसंधानस दुर्जनी भवति ।

## सुजनस्त कनकघटवहुर्भेदासाम्युसंधेयः ॥ ८९ ॥

Knym.-n.b, Ind. Ind. -yn,N.ep. m. Ind. -yn,N.ep. m. Ind. -yn,N.ep. m. (rt. disk seith sam)

N.ep. the good on the golden-pot-like difficult-to man, contrary be broken

## किंच। द्रवलात्मवीकोशानां निमित्तान्मृगपविषां।

Ind. 4vs. 4b. sp. Karm. 4ss. G. pt. 4s. Ab. sp. Drunden. 4shin, G. pt. .
Moreover, From fluxibility of all-metals, from a motive of beasts-(and) birds,

## भयासोभाच मूर्खाकां संगतं दर्भनात्मतां ॥ ८२ ॥

-yn, Ab. sp. -bha, Ab. sp. Isd. -bha, G. pl. -ta, N. sp. s. -na, Ab. sp. -t, G. pl. ss. from fear, cupidity and, of the fools the union, from sight of the good. (92)

### किंच। नारिकेलसमाकारा दृष्यंते ऽपि हि सळानाः।

Ind. Bahno. rn, N. pl. m. dris, 3 pl. Pres. Pass. Ind. Ind. Karm. rns, N. pl. Moreover, Cocoanut-like-formed are seen also indeed the good-men,

### अन्ये बदरिकाकारा विहरेव मनोहराः ॥ ८ १॥

-yn, N. pl. m. Bahwe. -ra, N. pl. m. Ind. Ind. Trp. -ra, N. pl. m. others jujube-shaped externally merely charming. (93)

## चेचच्चेदेऽपि साधूनां गुणा नायांति विकियां।

### भंगे ऽपि हि मुणालानामनुबर्धति तंतवः ॥ ८४ ॥

egs, L. sg. Ind. Ind. ind. in G. pl. bandh seith anu, S pl. Pres. Par. 4u, N. pl. in the fracture even for of lotus stalks remain connected the fibres. (94)

## भ्रत्यच। ग्रुचिलं त्यागिता शीर्थं गामान्यं सुखदुःखयोः।

rs, N. sy. s. Ind. 4vs, N. sy. s. 4s, N. sy. ys, N. sy. 7s, N. sy. Drussdee. khs, L. ds.
Again and, Purity, generosity, bravery, constancy in happiness (and)-misfortune,

### दाचिष्यं चानुरिक्तय मत्यता च सुचतुषाः ॥ ८५ ॥

## एतेर्णिक्षेतो भवदन्यो मया कः सुक्ता-

### प्रयः। इत्यादि तदचनमाकर्ष हिर्श्वको

åp erith pra. N. ep. m. Bahne. dil Ac. ep. m. Tip. van Ac. ep. karn erith å, Ger.
Thus-beginning of him-the speech baving beard, Hiratynka

### विहिनिःसृत्याह । श्राणायितो ऽहं भवतामनेन

Ind. sri with nis, Ger. ab, 5 sr. pyal with h, N, sg, m. erg. h animal, N, sg, r in forth out-slipping says: Regaled 1 of you by the r of you by the r

## वचनामृतेन। तथा चीकां।

Tip. ta, I. sg. Ind. Ind. vach, N. sg. n. past Ptc. Pass.
word-nectar. Thus and said:

## घर्मार्ते न तथा सुशीतलजलैः स्नानं न मुकावली

Tip. ta, Ac. sg. ss. Ind. Ind. Karss. -la, L. pl. -na, N. sg. Ind. Tip. di, N. sg.
The heat-oppressed not thus with cool-waters bathing, not a pearl-necklace,

### न श्रीखंडविक्तेपनं सुखयति प्रत्यंगमप्पर्पितं।

Ind. T(p. ma, N. ag. sukhaya, Sag. Pres. Par. Aryon. Ind. ri, N. ag. n. past Ptc. not sandal-ointment comforts, li.ab by limb even applied,

### प्रीत्ये सञ्जनभाषितं प्रभवति प्रायो वया चेतसः

-ti, D. sg. Tip. -ta, N. sg. bhū erith pra, Ind. Ind. -tas, G. sg. to the gratification of good-men-the speech serves commonly as of the mind,

## बद्युक्या च पुरस्कृतं सुक्रतिनामाक्रष्टिमंत्रोपमं ॥ ८ ६ ॥

Karm. 4i, Leg. Ind. kri with parms, N. ey. n. -tin, G. pl. m. Bahve. -um, N. ey. n. post Pice. Post.
with good argument and put-forth of the good, attraction-charmnent (96)

## श्रन्यञ्च। रहस्यभेदो याञ्चा च नैष्ठ्यं चलचित्तता।

ya, N. sy. n. Ind. Tip. da, N. sy. - ha, N. sy. Ind. -ya, N. sy. - ta, N. sy.
Again and, Secret-betrayal, begging and, severity, fickle-mindedness,

## कोधो निःसत्यता चूतमेतन्त्रिचस दूषणं ॥ ८० ॥

-dha, N. sg. -tå, N. sg. -ta, N. sg. etad, N. sg. n. -ra, G. sg. -na, N. sg.
anger want-of truth, gambling,— this a friend's fault (97)

### श्रनेन वचनक्रमेण तदेकदृषणमपि लयिन लच्छाते ॥

## यतः। पटुलं सत्यवादिलं कथायोगेन बुध्यते।

Ind. -tva, N. sg. -tva, N. sg. T/p. -ga, L. sg. budh, 3 sg. Pres. Pass.

For, Eloquence, verseity, through the speech-course is known,

## त्रस्तव्यत्तमचापस्यं प्रत्यचेणावगस्यते ॥ ८८॥

-tvs, N. sg. -ya, N. sg. -ksha, I. sg. n. Ade. gam with ava, 3 sg. Pres. Poss.
unsteadiness, fickleness, st sight is discovered. (98)

#### चपरंच। चन्ययैव हि सीहार्दे भवेत्स्वच्छांतरात्मनः।

rs. N. sp. s. Ind. Ind. Ind. Ind. of S. N. sp. hhu, 3 sp. Pot. Par. Bahue. man, G. sp. ss.
Another and, Otherwise truly for the friendship will be of the pure-minded,

#### प्रवर्तने इन्यया वाणी शास्त्रोपइतचेत्रसः ॥ ८८ ॥

vrit with pra, 3 sp. Proc. Alm. Ind. vpt, N. sp. Bahun. -tan, G. sp. m.
proceeds otherwise the language of one whose heart-is affected(99)
by deceti,

## मनस्यन्यद्वस्थन्यत्कार्यमन्यदुरात्मनां।

-nas, L. sp. -ya, N. sg. n. -chas, L. sp. -ya, N. sg. n. -ya, N. sg. n. -ya, N. sg. n. -ya, N. sg. n. - O. ya, man, O. ya, man, O. ya, man, of the wicked,

#### मनखेकं वच्छेकं कर्मध्येकं महात्मनां ॥ १००॥

-nas, L. sp. -ks, N. sp. s. -chas, L. sp. -ks, N. -nan, L. sp. -ks, N. Bahve.-man, G. pl. m. sp. n. in the mind one thing, in the speech one, in the action one of the noble-minded. (100)

## तद्भवतु भवतो ऽभिमतमेव । इत्युक्ता दिरस्थको

Ind. blnd, 2 sg. -val, G. sg. m. man sei/h abhi, N. sg. n. Ind. Ind. vach, Ger. -ka, N. sg. pad. Pic. Pain.

Therefore be of you the wished even. Thus having said Hiranyaka

#### मैच्यं विधाय भोजनविशेषैर्वायसं संतोयं विवरं

-7s, Ac. sp. dhà stib's, Ger. Tip. -ths, I. pl. -ss. Ac. sp. tush+ssun, Ger. Coss. -rs, Ac. sp. friendship having made, with food-dainties the crow having regaled, the hole

#### प्रविष्टः। वायमो ऽपि ख्रस्थानं गतः। ततः प्रस्ति तयो-

vis with pre. N. ser. m. -m. N. sp. Ind. Korm. -m. Ac. sp. smm N. sp. m. Ind. Ind. Ind. tal., G. du. m. post. Pic. Pass.

The crow also to his-place gone. Thence-forward of those two

#### रन्योन्यादारप्रदानेन कुमलप्रक्रैर्विश्रंभालापैय कालो ऽतिवर्तते।

### एकदा लघुपतनको डिरच्यकमाड । सखे कष्टतरसभाचार-

Ted. -ka, N. sg. -ka, Ac. sg. ab, 3 sg. Perf. Par. -khl, F. sg. Behen.-ra, Ac. sg. a.
One day Laghupatanaka to Hiranyaka says: Friend, with very difficult-to-

### मिदं खानं परित्यच्य खानांतरं गंतुमिच्छामि।

this place having left to another place to go I wish.

- Linds

#### हिर्द्यको बूते। भित्र क गंतवं। तथा चोकं।

-ka, N.eg. brd, 3 eg. -ra, V.eg. Ind. gam, N.eg. n. Ptc. Ind. Ind. vach, N.eg. n. puse
Pyss. Alea.

Hiranyaka says: Friend, where to be gone? Thus and said:

### चलत्येकेन पाईन तिष्ठत्येकेन बुद्धिमान्।

chal, S. sp. Pros. Par. - ka, I. sp. ss. -da, I. sp. sthà, S. sp. Pros. Par. - ka, I. sp. ss. - mat, N. sp. ss.

He goes with one foot, he stands with one, the wise man,

### मासमीच्य परं खानं पूर्वमायतनं त्यजेत् ॥ १०१ ॥

Ind. that with sun, Gerwiths -ra, Ac. sp. n. -na, Ac. sp. va, Ac. sp. n. -na, Ac. sp. tyal, 8 sp. Pot. Par. not, without-having seen another place, the former abode one should leave. (101)

#### वायसी तृते। ऋसि सुनिक्षितस्थानं। हिर्ख्यको ऽवदत्।

-m, N. sp. brd, S sp. Pres. Atm. ms, S sp. Pres. Par. Karm. nn, N. sp. -ks, N. sp. vnd, S sp. The crow says: There is a well-investigated-place. Hiranyaka said:

#### किंतत्। वायसी वृते। ऋसि इंडकार्ण्ये

kim, N. sg. n. tad, N. sg. n. -sa, N. sg. brû, S sg. Pros. Âtm. sa, S sg. Pros. Par. Karm.-ya, L. sg.

What that? The crow says: There is in the Dandaka-wood

## कर्परगौराभिधानं बरः। तत्र चिरकालोपार्जितः प्रियसुद्दको

Bahun. ua, N. ap. n. -ras, N. ap. Ind. Tip. -ta, N. ap. a, Karm. -d, N. ap. asmed, G. ap.
Karpūrugaura-named a lake; there since a long-time-

#### मंचराभिधानः कच्छपो धार्मिकः प्रतिवसति ।

Bahue. na, N. sp. m. -pa, N. sp. -ks, N. sp. m. vns with prati, S sp. Pres. Par.
Manthara-named a tortoise, virtuous, dwells.

### यतः। परोपदेशे पांडित्यं सर्वेषां सकरं नृषां।

Ind. Ttp. sa, L. sg. -ys, N. sg. -vs, G. pl. ss. -rs, N. sg. n. npi, G. pl.
For, In to others-advice skill of all easy of men,

### धर्मे खीयमनुष्ठानं कस्वचित्तु महात्मनः ॥ १०२॥

-ma, L. eg. -ya, N. eg. n. -ma, N. eg. kim-chid. G. eg. m. Ind. Bahur. mao, G. eg. m. in virtue one's own practice of some one, indeed, highminded. (102)

### स च भोजनविशेषमा संवर्धविखति। हिर्द्धको

tad, N. eg. m. Ind. Tip. -sha, I. pl. nsund, Ac. eg. writin with sam, S. eg. -ka, N. eg. Frd. lb. Far. Const.

He and with food-dainties me will treat. Hirayaka

#### ऽषाइ। तत्किमचावस्थाय मया कर्तथं।

Ind. ah, 3 sg. Perf. Ind. kim, N. sg. n. Ind. sthis seith ava. Ger. asmad, I. sg. kri, N. sg. n. Ptc. Fet. Pass, also says: Then, what, here staying, by me to be done?

#### यतः। यसिन्देशे न संमानी न दक्तिन च बांधवः।

Ind. yad, Leg. m. -ta, Leg. Ind. -na, N. eg. Ind. -ti, N. eg. Ind. Ind. -rn, N. eg. For, In which place not honour, not employment, not and a friend,

#### न च विद्यागमः कश्चित्तं देशं परिवर्जयेतः ॥ १०३॥

Ind. Ind. Tip.-ma, N. sp. kim-chid, tad. dc. sp. m. -isa, Ac. sp. vrij eriik pari, 3 sp. not and knowledge. N. sp. sp. that place one should abandon. (103) advancement

#### त्रपरंच। कोकयाचाभयं सच्चा दाविषां त्यागशीसता।

-rs, N. sg. s. Ind. Ttp. -rs, N. sg. Kars. -ya, N. sg. -ja, N. sg. -ya, N. sg. -ta, N. sg. Another and, Traffic, safety, shame, rectitude, generosity,

#### पंच यव न विद्यंते न कुर्यात्तव शंस्त्रितिं ॥ १°४॥

-chan, N. Ind. Ind. vid, 3 pl. Pres. Pass. Ind. kri, 3 sg. Pet. Par. Ind. -ti, Ac. sg. the five where not are found, not should one make there a residence. (104)

#### तव मिच न वसायं यव नास्ति चत्रष्ट्यं।

Ind. -rs, F. sg. Ind. vas, Ptc.Fut. Pass. Ind. Ind. as, 3 sg. -ys, N. sg.
There, O friend, not to be dwelt where not is a collection of the four,

### ऋणदाता च वैद्यस स्रोतियः सजला नदी ॥ १०५॥

Tép.-tri.N. sg. m. Ind. -ya, N. sg. Ind. -ya, N. sg. -ia, N. sg. -ia, N. sg. f. -di, N. sg. a creditor and, a physician and, a Brahman learned full of water a river. (105) in the Vedas,

### ततो मामपि तच नय। श्रय वायससाच

Ind. armsd, Ac. sg. Ind. Ind. nd, 2 sg. Imp. Par. Ind. -sa, N. sg. Ind.
Therefore me also there conduct. Then the erow there

### तेन मिचेण सद विचिचालापैः सुखेन तस्य सर्मः समीपं

tad, I. eg. n. -ra, I. eg. Ind. Karm.-pa, I. pl. -hha, I. eg. n. tad, G. eg. n. -ras, G. eg. -pa, Ac. eg. n. that friend with, under various-pleasantly of that lake into the proximity

### ययौ। ततो मंथरो दूरादवलोका लघुपतनकस्य यथोचित-

yà, 5 sg. Ind. -ra, N. sg. -ra, Ab. sg. n. bòk seith ara, -ka, G. sg. Aryay.

Rerf, Farr.

Went. Then Manthars from afar having seen, of Laghupatanaka as-proper

### मातियं विधाय मूपिकसातिथियत्कारं चकार।

7a, Ac. sg. dhá, srilh vi, Ger. ka, G. sg. Ttp. ra, Ac. sg. kri, 3 sg. Perf. Par. hospitality having performed, of the mouse hospitable-reception made.

### यतः। बास्ती वा यदि वा रही युवा वा रहमागतः।

Ind. -la, N. sp. Ind. Ind. Ind. Ind. -dha, N. van, N. Ind. -ha, Ac. sp. gam with h. N. sp. ss. for. A child either, or an old man, a youth or to the house conse.

### तस्य पूजा विधातवा सर्वचाभागतो गुदः ॥ १०६॥

tad, G. - Ja, N. sg. district, vi, N. sg. f. Ind. generich shitch, N. sg. - ru, N. sg. m. of him honour to be made; everywhere the arrived (guest) (is) an object (106) of respect,

### गुरुरग्निर्दिजातीनां वर्णानां त्राञ्चाणी गुरुः।

-ru, N. sc. ss. -ni, N. sc. Zabins. -ti, G. pl. -pa, G. pl. -pa, N. sc. -ru, N. sc. ss. -ru, N

### पतिरेको गुरः स्त्रीणां सर्ववाभ्यागतो गुरः ॥ १०० ॥

the bushand alone an object of for women; everythe bushand alone an object of for women; everythe arrived (guest) city and (107) respect where

### वायसी ऽवदत्। सखे मंचर सविशेषपुत्रामसी विधेषि

-48, N. sg. vnd, 2 sg. khi, V. sg. vn, V. sg. Karns, jk, Ac. sg. (dam, D. dh seith vi, 2 rg. Free crow said: Friend Manthara, extraordinary-attention to him pay; sg. hsp. har, sg. hsp. h

#### यतो ऽयं पुष्यकर्मणां धुरीणः कार्यक्षत्रकाकरो हिरण्यकनामा Ind. idam, N. 19. m. Bohw. man, G. pl. m. . np. N. 19. m. Ttp. rn, N. 19. Bohw. man, N. 19. m.

Ind. idam, N. sp. m. Balow. man, G. pl. m. qa, N. sp. m. Tsp. ra, N. sp. m. for he of the pure-actions the leader, which a mine, he when a mine, he mand,

### मूषिकराजः। एतस्य गुणस्तुतिं जिज्ञासद्दस्दयेनापि सर्पराजो न

Tip. ja, N. sp. etad, G. sp. ss. Tip. ji, Ac. sp. Tip. - ija, N. sp. Ind. Tip. - ija, N. sp. Ind. the mouse-king. Of him the virtue-praise with of tongues- even the serpent- not two thousands

### कदाचित्कथियां समर्थः स्थात्। इत्युक्ता चित्रयीवीपास्थानं

Ind. kath, Inf. 4ths, N. sg. m. ss, 2 sg. Pot. Ind. vsch, Ger. Ttp. vna, Ac. sg.
ever to relate able would be. Thus having said, of Chitragriva-the tale

### वर्णितवान्। मंथरः सादरं हिरखाकं संपूज्या ह। भद्रा-

rary, N. sy, m. -ra, N. sy. Asyoy. -ks, Ac. sy. pój seith sam, Pric. Feri, Par.
(hc) related. Manthara with-respect Hirauyaka having saluted says: My dear,

#### त्मनो निर्जनवनागमनकार्णमाख्यातुमईसि। हिर्द्यको ऽवदत्। कचयामि।

-man, G. sg. Typ.-qa.4e. sg. hhyà with seh, sg. ha, N. sg. rad, 5 sg. kath, 1 sg. free, Free, Forthall of Special Spec

### श्रुवतां। श्रस्ति चंपकाभिधानायां नगर्या परिवाजकावसयः।

it may be heard: There is in the Champaka-named town a mendicant-dwelling.

#### तच चुडाकर्णी नाम परिवाद प्रतिवस्ति। स च

Ind. Babwe.-na.N.sy. -man, Ac. -rrhj.N.sy. vas silh prati, 3 sp. tad, N. sy. st. Ind.
Therein Chûdâkarna by name a mendicant dwells. He and

#### भोजनावशिष्टभिचास्रवहितं भिचापाचं नागदंतके ऽवस्ताय

Tip. ta, Ac. og. n. Tip. ra, Ac. og. Tip. ra, L. og. tha with ava. Ger. Caus.
with-the of the meals remainingaims-food wall
mains-food

### स्रिपिति। ऋदं च तद्स्रमृत्युत्य प्रत्य इं भचवामि । ऋनंतरं

srap, 3 sp. asmad Ind. Tip. cm, Ac. sp. plu with ud, Ger. Appu. bhakeb 1 sp. Ind. Pres. Fur. N. sp. and his-food, having lesped up, daily cat. Thereupon

### तस्य प्रियसुद्धीणावर्णो नाम परित्राजवः समायातः।

#### तेन यह कथाप्रसंगाविखतो मम नासार्थ जर्जरवंशखंडेन

tad, Leg. m. Ind. Tip.-ta, N. ag. m. (rt. sthå), asmad, G. ag. Arysy. Tip.-ta, L. ag.

Ilim with in conversation-engaged of me for frighten- with a split-hamboo-ing's sake piece

### चूडाकर्णो भूमिमताडयत्। वीणाकर्ण उवाच। बखे किमिति मम

### कथाविरको अन्यासको भवान्। चृडाकर्षेनीकां।

### मित्र नाइं विरक्तः किंतु प्रमायं मूधिको समा-

-rs, V, sg. Ind. as mad, rad) scith <math>v1, N, sg, m. Ind. drifs, 2 sg. das <math>m, N, k2, N, k3, N4, n4, n5, n5, n5, n7, n7, n8, n8, n9, n9

### पकारी बदा पात्रकं भिचात्रमृत्युत्य

· -rin, K. sg. ss. Ind. Ttp. -stha. Ac. sg. n. Ttp. -ria, Ac. sg. plu with ud. Ger. the plunderer always the in the dish-staying alms-food, leaping up,

#### भचयति । वीकाककी नागदंतकं विलोक्याइ । कथं

### मृषिकः खन्यवसो ऽयेतावदूरमुत्यति ।

ha, N. sg. Bahwa-la, N. sg. m. Ind. val, Ac. sg. n. va., Ac, sg. n. Adv. pat with ud, 3 sg. a mouse, of very-little-strength though, so far jumps up?

#### तद्व केनापि कार्णेन भवितयं। तथा चोक्रं।

Ind. Ind. kim, I. sp. n. Ind. -np., I. sp. bbh, N. sp. n. Ind. Ind. vach, N. sp. n. Therefore here something the reason must be. Thus and said:

### चकसाद्युवती रुद्धं केथेब्वाकस्य चुंबति।

 Ind. (kim, 48, sp. n.)
 vean, N. sp. f.
 verith, Ac. sp. n.
 -is, L. pl.
 krish self h f. Ger.
 clumba Rape.

 Without a why
 the young wife
 the old man
 by the hairs having drawn near
 kisses,

#### पतिं निर्देशमासिंग्य हेतुर्च भविखति ॥ १०८॥

-ti, Ac. sp. Argoy. Hing with a Ger. -tu, N. sp. Ind. bhû, 3 sp. Ful. ii. Par. the husband unmercifully having embraced, a reason here must be. (108)

### चुडाकर्णः प्रच्छति । कथमेतत् । वीणाकर्णः कथयति ।

Bahue. -pa, N. sg. prachh, Sag. Pres. Par. Ind. etad, N. sg. u. Bahue. -pa, N. sg. hath, Sag. Pres. Par. Chūdākarņa asks: How that? Viņākarņa relates :

### श्रक्ति गीडीये कीशांबी नाम नगरी। तस्त्रां चंदनदासनामा

#### विषयादाधनी निवसति। तेन पश्चिमे वयसि वर्तमानेन

epil, N. sy. Bohen. ma, N. sy. m. vm evids ni, 1 sy. tad, I. sy. m. ma, L. sy. n. vym, L. sy. vvii, I. sy. Pice.

a merchant of great-wealth lives. By him, in the last stage of life being,

### कामाधिष्ठितचेतमा धनद्रपात्तीसावती नाम

Bahwe. 4as, I. sg. ss. Ttp. -ps, Ab. sg. -tt, N. sg. -man, Ac. sg. Ade. having the mind-possessed-by love, from wealth-pride Liliavati by name

### विषयुत्री परिकीता। साच सकरकेतीर्विजयवैजयं-

 $T(p, \cdot r_i, N, s_p, \quad \text{nt with part, N, so, f. tad, N, so, f. Ind.} \quad Bahws. 4u, G. s_p, m. \quad T(p, 4i, N, s_p, r, s_p, r_i) \\ \text{a merchant's-daughter} \quad \text{wodded.} \quad \quad \text{She} \quad \quad \text{and of the God of Love} \quad \text{the victory-benner} \\ \text{benner}$ 

#### तीव योवनवती बभूव। य च दृद्धपतिसाखाः संतोषाय

Not. vat. N. ap. f. bhd, 3 ap. tad, N. ap. m. Ind. Korm. -th, N. ap. tad, G. ap. f. sha, D. ap. like youthful was. That and old-husband of her to the satisfaction

#### नाभवत्।

Ind. bhû, 3 sg. Impf. Par.

#### यतः। अभिनीव श्विमार्तानां घर्मार्तानां र्वाविव।

Ind. -iin, L. sp. m. Ind. Tip. -is, G. pl. m. Tip. -is, G. pl. m. -ri, L. sp. Ind.
For, In the moon as of the cold-pained, of the heat-oppressed in the sun as,

मनो न रमते खीणां जराजी में द्विये पती ॥ १९८॥

-max, N. sp. Ind. ram, 5 p. Fron. Mon. -rt, G. pl. Baker. -ra, L. sp. ss. -ti, L. sp. the mind not delights of women in a by old age-impaired-husband. (109) senses possessing

### श्रन्यच । पिलतेव्यपि दृष्टेषु पुंषः का नाम कामिता।

ys, N. sp. n. Ind. is, L. pl. n. Ind. drift, L. pl. n. dus, G. sp. kim, N. sp. f. dan, Ac. ith, N. sp. sp. Admin and, Grey hairs already being seen, of a man what ever lovership?

#### भैषज्यमिव मन्यंते यदन्यमनसः स्त्रियः ॥ १९० ॥

ya. Ac. sp. Ind. man, Spl. Pres. Åtm. Ind. Bahuv. ens. N. pl. f. rt. N. pl. a drug like they consider, since having others in their hearts women. (110)

## स च दृद्धपतिस्तस्थामतीवानुरागवान्।

tad, N. sg. m. Ind. Korm. -ti, N. sg. tad, L. sg. f. Ind. -vat, N. sg.

That and old-husband of her exceedingly fond;

#### चनः। धनामा जीवितामा च गुर्वी प्राएस्टतां सदा। Ind. Tip. 46, N. sp. Tip. 46, N. sp. Ind. rv., N. sp. f. Tip. 4, G. pl. m.

Ind. T(p. 44, N. sg. T(p. 44, N. sg. Ind. -ru, N. sg. f. T(p. 4, G. pl. m. Ind. For, Wealth-hope, life-hope and, dear of the living beings always,

### **ब्ह्रस्य तर्गो भार्या प्राणेभ्यो ऽपि गरीयधी ॥ १९९ ॥**

### नोपभो तुंन च त्य तुं शकोति विषया खरी।

Ind. bluij with ups.Inf. Ind. Ind. tyaj, Inf. iak, 3 sg. Pres. Par. yn, Ac. pl. rin, N. sg. m.

Not enjoy, not and give up can the objects of sense an old main,

#### श्रस्थि निर्देशनः येव जिज्ञया लेढि केवलं ॥ १११ ॥

thi, Ac. ag. Bahwe. -na, N. ag. m. \$ran, N. ag. Ind. -ris, I. ag. lih, 3 ag. Pros. P. -is, Ac. ag. n. the bone a toothless dog as with the tongue licks merely. (112)

### श्रथ या सीसावती यीवनद्पीद्तिकांतकुसमयीदा केनापि

Ind. tnd, N. sp. f. 4h, N. sp. through youthpride having transgressed-of some ber family-the bounds

## विषक्पुनेण सङ्गनुरागवती वस्रव ॥

Tip. rs, I.sg. Ind. rat, N. sg. f. bhu, 3 sg. Perf. Par. merchant's son with in love was.

#### यत: । स्तातंत्रां पिटमंदिरे निवसतियाचीतावे संगति:

#### गोष्ठीपुरुषमंनिधावनियमो वासी विदेशे तथा।

 $\begin{tabular}{lll} $\it Ttp.-dhi, L. eg. & -ms, N. eg. & -ms, N. eg. & -in, L. eg. & Ind. \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint, & living & in a strange-place & and, \\ $\it of a company-in the presence want of-restraint & and \\ $\it of a company-in the presence & and \\ $\it of a compan$ 

### संबर्गः यह पुंचलीभिर्यक्रह त्रेनिजायाः चितः

gn,N.sp. Ind. 41, L.pl. Ind. -41, G.sp. -ja, G.sp.f. -41, N.sp. associating with wanton women, repeatedly of the livelihood, of her own, waste,

## पत्युर्वार्धकमीर्षितं प्रवसनं नागस्य हेतुः स्त्रियाः ॥ ११३ ॥

44, G. sg. -ka, N. sg. -ta, N. sg. -na, N. sg. -fa, G. sg. -tu, N. sg. -rt, G. sg. of the ruin the cause of a woman. (113) husband abroel,

### श्रपरं च। पानं दुर्जनसंमर्गः पत्था च विरहो ऽटनं।

-ra, N. ag. n. Ind. -ra, N. ag. Tip. ga, N. ag. 41, I. ag. Ind. -ha, N. ag. -ra, N. ag. Another and, Drinking, with wicked associating has better the lustent bushes.

### खप्रयान्यग्रहे वासी नारीणां दूषणानि वद् ॥ १९४ ॥

-ns, N. sp. Incl. Ttp.-ns, L. sp. ss, N. sp. rt, G. pl. rt, N. pl. shash, N. Sleeping and, in another's-house dwelling, of women injurious things six. (114)

#### स्त्रानं नास्ति चणं नास्ति नास्ति प्रार्थियता नरः।

na, N. sg. Ind. as, 3 sg. Pres. - ya, N. sg. Ind. as, 3 sg. Pres. Ind. as, 3 sg. - tri, N. sg. - ta, N. sg. Pres. Pres.

### तेन नारद नारीणां सतीलमुपजायते ॥ ११५॥

tad, I. og. n. Adv. da, V. og. -ri, G. pl. -tva, N. og. jan with upa, 3 og. Pros. Atm. therefore, O Narada, of women chastity is produced. (115)

#### न सीणामप्रियः कश्चितित्रयो वापि न विद्यते।

### गावस्तृणमिवार्ष्ये प्रार्थयंति नवं नवं ॥ १९६॥

go, N. pl. -pa, Ac. sq. Ind. -ya, L. sq. arth with pra, 3 pl. Pres. Par. ·va, Ac. sg. ss. a new, a new one. (116) cows grass as in a wood, they seek

### अपरं च। घृतक्रंभसमा नारी तप्तांगारसमः पुमान्।

-m, N. sg. n. Ind. Tip. -ma, N. sg. f. -ri, N. sg. Tip. -ma, N. sg. m. puins, N. sg. Again and, Butter-pot-like the woman, burning-coal-like the man,

### तसाइतं च विक्रं च नैकच स्त्रापयेड्घः ॥ १९० ॥

tad, Ab. eg. n. -ta, Ac. eg. Ind. -ni, Ac. Ind. Ind. Ind. athå, 3 eg. -dha, N. eg. m. therefore butter and fire and not together should put a sage. (117)

### न सच्चान विनीतलं न दाचिष्यंन भी हता।

Ind. -jh, N. sg. Ind. -tva, N. sg. Ind. -ya, N. sg. Ind. -4h, N. sg. Not shame, not modesty, not regard, not fear,

### प्रार्थनाभाव एवेकं सतीले कार्णं खियाः ॥ ११८॥

Ttp. -vs. N. sq. Ind. -kn, N. og. n. -tva, L. og. -pa, N. og. -rt, G. og. of asking-the want merely the only for the chastity cause of a woman. (118)

#### पिता रचित कौ मारे भर्ता रचित चौवने।

-tri, N. sg. raksh, S sg. Pres. Par. ra, L. sg. -tri, N. sg. raksh, S sg. Pres. Par. na, L. sg.
The father guards in infancy, the husband guards in youth

### पुचय स्वाविरे भावे न स्वी स्वातंत्र्यमईति ॥ ११८ ॥

-ra, N. sg. Ind. -ra, L. sg. m. -ra, L. sg. Ind. -ri, N. sg. -ya, Ac. sg. arh, 3 sg. Pros. the son and in old state of life; not woman independence deserves, (119)

एकदा सा खीलावती रज्ञावखीकिर्णकर्भुरे पर्यके तेन विषक्षुचेण 10d. tad, N. sp. f. 4t, N. sp. Tip. -ra, L. sp. m. -ka, L. sp. tad, L. sp. m. Tip. -ra, L. sp. One day that Lilavati on a with gem-string- couch that merchant-son lustre-variegated

#### यच वित्रंभालापैः सुखासीना तमलचितोपस्थितं

Ttp. -pa, I. pl. Karm. -na, N. sg. f. (rf. ia) tad, Ac. sg. m. Karm. -ta, Ac. sg. m. with in confidence-talks pleasantly-scated that unobserved-approached

#### पतिमवलोका सहसोत्याय केशेमाङस

-ti, dc. sp. lok with ava, Ger. has, J. sp. sthå with ud, Ger. da, L. pl. krish with a. husband having perceived, suddenly having risen, by the hairs having drawn,

### गाढमाचिंग्य पुंवितवती । तेनावसरेच जारस पकास्थितः ।

dha At. so. n. Big with a Ger. chumb. N. so.f. tad. L. so. m. rn. L. so. rn. N. so. Ind. sy with palls. ardently having embraced kissed. By that opportunity the lover and escaped.

### जनं च। जमना वेद यच्छासं यस वेद रहस्यतिः।

vach N. sp. u. Ind. -nna, N. sp. vid. 3 sp. ynd. Ac. -ra, Ac. sp. ynd. Ac. Ind. vid. 3ng. Tip. 4i, N. sp. past Pic. Pass.
Said and, Usanas knows what science, what and knows Vyihaspati,

### स्रभावेनैव तच्छासं सीवुद्धी सुप्रतिष्ठितं ॥ १२० ॥

Korm. rs, Lee. Ind. ted, N. ep. n. rs, N. ep. Tip. dhi, L. ep. Korm. ta, N. ep. n. by nature already that science in a woman's mind is well-implanted. (120)

### तदा चिंगनमव को का समीपवर्तिनी कु हन्य चिंतयत्।

Ttp.-na. Ac. sg. lok seith ava, Ger. Ttp.-tin, N. sg. f. -ni, N. sg. chint, 8 sg. Impf. Par.

Of him-the embracing having seeu near-being a procuress thought:

## श्रवसादियमेनमुपगूडवतीति । ततस्वया

Ind. (kim, Ab. 19, n.) idam, N. 19, f. etad, Ac. 19, ..., whick hup, N. 19, f. Ind. Ind. Ind. Lad, I. 19, f.
'Without-a why this woman him embraced,' thus. Thereupon by that

#### कुइन्या तत्कार्णं परिभाय या जीजावती गुप्तेन

-ril, Leg. Tip.-ra. Ac. eg. jih with pari, Ger. ted, N. eg. f. -ti, N. eg. gup, Leg. m. post Pic. Pass. procuress of it-the reason having discovered that Lilavati with a secret (fine)

### दंडिता। त्रतो १ इं बवीमि। त्रकसायुवती रहमि-

### त्यादि । मूचिकवस्रोपसंभेन केनापि कारणेनाच भवितयं।

Baker. di, Ac. op. n. Fip. -bha, L. op. kim, L. op. m. Ind. -qa, L. op. Ind. bho, N. op. n. Fic. res. here etc. Mouse-strength-support some the cause here must be

### चणं विचित्य परिवाजकेनोत्रं। कारणं चाच

-na, Ac. np. chint with vi, Ger. ha, I. np. varb, N. np. n. -na, N. np. Ind. Ind.

A moment having reflected, by the mendicant said: The reason and here

#### धनवाश्रकामेव भविकति।

Tip. -ya, N. sg. Ind. bhû, Sap. Pat. ii. Par. wealth-abundance only will be;

#### यतः । धनवान्यस्रवांस्रोके सर्वः सर्वत्र सर्वदा ।

Ind. -vat, N. sg. m. -vat, N. sg. m. -ka, L. sg. -va, N. sg. m. Ind. Ind.

For, The wealthy strong in the world every one, everywhere, at every time,

### प्रभुलं धनमूलं दि राज्ञामणुपजायते ॥ १९९ ॥

tva, N. sg. Bahno. ia, N. sg. n. Ind. jan, G. pl. Ind. jan with upa, 3 sg. Pres. Åtm. the superiority on riches-founded for of kings also is produced. (121)

#### ततः खनिचमादाय तेन विवरं खनिला चिर्संचितं

Ind. -ra, do. og. då wild å, Ger. tad, I. og. m. -ra, do. og. khan, Ger. Korm. -ta, N. og. u.
Then a spade having taken, by him the hole having dug open, long-amassed

#### मम धनं गृहीतं। ततः प्रस्ति निजयिक्तहीनः सत्त्रोत्साहरहितः

armad, G. eg., ran, N. eg. grab, N. eg. n. Ind. Ind. Tip. ran, N. eg. ns. Tip. ran, N. eg. ns. (rt. ha)

of me wealth was taken. Thence-forward of my-strength- of vigour-energyformaken, deprived,

### खाचारमणुत्पाद्वितुमचमः बचावं मंदं मंद्मुपवर्पेयु-

Korm.-m, Ac. op. Ind. pad with ud. Korm.-ma. Acpay. da, Ac. op. n. Adv. arip with ups. N. ap. m. my own-food even to procure unable with-fear slowly slowly creeping-on

#### डाकर्षेनावसोकितः। ततसेनोत्तं।

-ps, L sg. lok seith ava, N, ag. m. post Pic. Poss. Ind. tad, L sg. m. vach, N, sg. n. post Pic. Poss, by Chûdâkarpa (I was) perceived. Then by him said:

### धनेन बलवांस्रोके धनाद्भवति एंडितः।

-ma, I. og. -rad, N. og. m. -ka, I. og. -ma, Ab. og. bhû, S og. Pros. Por. -ia, N. og. m.
With wealth strong in the world, through wealth one is wise,

## पम्मैतं मूषिकं पापं खजातिसमतां गतं ॥ १२१ ॥

drii, 2 sg. etad, Ac. -ks, Ac. -rs, Ac. ep. ss. Ttp.-th, Ac. ep. gam, Ac. ep. ss. pr. sg. n. sp. sg. n. sp. Behold that mouse wretched of his own-species-to the level gun. (122)

## किंच। ऋर्थेन तु विश्वीनस्य पुरुषस्थान्यमेधसः।

Ind. -the, Leg. Ind. ht with vi. G. gr. m. poet -the, G. sp. Bohwe.-dhan, G. sp. m.

Moreover, By wealth but of a forsaken man, (as) of one with little-judgment, m. 2

#### कियाः सर्वा विनम्धंति गीम्रे कुसरितो यथा ॥ १२३ ॥

-ys, N. pl. vs, N. pl. f. naś with vi, 3 pl. Pres. Par. ma, L. sg. Karm. vi, N. pl. Ind. the actions all disappear, in summer little-rivers as. (123)

#### त्रपरं च। यसाधीस्तस्य मिनाणि यसाधीसस्य बांधवाः।

-ra, N. sp. n. Ind. ynd, G.sp.m. -tha, N. pl. tad. G. -ra, N. pl. ynd, G.sp.m. -tha, N. pl. tad. G. -ra, N. pl. Another and, Of whom wealth, of him friends, of whom wealth, of him relations,

### यसार्थाः स पुमांक्षोके यसार्थाः स दि पंडितः ॥ १२४ ॥

yad, G. sg. m. -tha, N. pl. ta-l, N. puhs, N. -ka, L. sg. yad, G. sg. m. -tha, N. pl. tad, N. Ind. -ta, N. of whom wealth, he a man in the world, of whom wealth, he indeed wise. (124)

#### श्रन्यञ्च। त्रपुत्रस्य ग्रहं द्वरून्यं सन्ति। चरहितस्य च।

-yn, N. eg. n. Ind. Baker. -ra, G. eg. m. -hn, N. eg. -yn, N. eg. n. Ttp. -tn, G. eg. m. Ind.
Again and, Of a son-less the house empty, of one of a good-friend-destitute and,

## मूर्खस्य च दिशः ग्रून्याः सर्वश्रून्या दरिद्रता ॥ १२५॥

-kin, G. sg. m. Ind. 4. N. pl. ys, N. pl. f. Karm. ys, N. sg. f. 44, N. sg. of a fool and the regions empty, all-empty poverty. (125)

#### श्रपरंच। तानींद्रियाक्षविकसानि तदेव नाम

-rs, N. sg. n. Ind. tad, N. pl. n. -ys, N. pl. Karm. -la, N. pl. n. tad, N. sg. n. Ind. -man, N. sg.
Another and, 'Those senses unimpaired, that same name,

### सा बुद्धिरप्रतिष्ठता वचनं तदेव।

tad, N. sg. f. -dhl, N. sg. Korm. -ta, N. sg. f. -ma, N. sg. tad, N. sg. n. Ind. that intellect uninjured, language that same,

### ऋर्थोक्रणा विरहितः पुरुषः स एव

Tip.-man, I.eg. rah seith vi, N.ag. m. past Pic. Pass. -shs, N.ag. tad, N.ag. m. Ind. by the wealth-heat forsaken man that same

#### श्रन्यः चणेन भवतीति विचित्रमेतत् ॥ १२६ ॥

-ya, N. eg. m. -na, I. eg. bhû, 3 eg. Pres Par. Ind. -tra N. eg. n. etad, N. eg. n. another in a moment is; thus strange this. (126)

#### एतसर्वमाकर्षं मयाकोचितं। ममाचावस्थानमयुक्तमिदानीं

This all having heard by me considered: Of me here staying improper now,

#### यज्ञान्यसा एतहुत्तांतकथनं तद्यम्चितं।

what and to another of th. sc-affairs-communication, that also improper.

यतः। अर्थनामं मनसाणं यहे दुसरितानि च।

For, Fortune-loss, of mind-distress, at home malpractices and,

वंचनं चापमानं च मतिमास्त्र प्रकाशयेत् ॥ १२० ॥

the being cheated and, the being slighted and, the wise not should make public. (127)

त्रपि च। त्रायुर्वित्तं ग्रहक्किद्रं संवसियुनभेषजं।

Also and, Age, wealth, at home-trouble, design-love-medicine,

तपोदानापमानं चनव गोष्यानि यक्रतः ॥ १२८॥

penance-liberality-dishonour and, nine (things) to be concealed carefully. (128)

तथा चोकां। ऋतांतिमुखे दैवे वर्धे यहे च पौर्षे।

Thus and said, Very-averse (being) fortune, in vain the exertion and human,

मनिखनो दरिद्रस्य वनादन्यत्कृतः सुखं ॥ १२८ ॥

of the wise poor, (different) from the forest other whence comfort? (129)

त्रन्यच । मनस्ती वियते कामं कार्पयां न तुगक्कृति ।

Again and, The wise dies rather, to misery not but he goes,

श्रपि निर्वाणमायाति नानको याति शीततां ॥ १३०॥

even to extinction goes, not fire goes to coldness. (130)

किंच। कुसुमस्तवकस्रेव दे हत्ती तु मनस्तिनः।

Moreover, Of a flower-cluster as, two conditions for sooth of the wise.

सर्वेषां मुर्भि वा तिष्ठेदिशीर्येद खवा वने ॥ १३१ ॥

of all at the head either he may stand, he may fade away or in a forest. (131)

यचा नैव याञ्जया जीवनं तद्तीव गर्हितं।

What and here just through begging living, that exceedingly reprobated,

यतः । वरं विभवद्दीनेन प्राप्तैः संतर्पितो ऽनलः ।

For, Better by one of wealth-deprived with the life satiated a fire,

नोपचारपरिश्रष्टः क्रपणः प्रार्थितो जनः ॥ १३१॥

not an of civility-destitute miserly solicited person. (132)

### दारिब्राद्वियमेति द्रीपरिगतः सत्तात्परिश्रमते

From poverty to shame one goes, shame-laden of strength one is deprived,

### निःसन्नः परिश्वयते परिभवान्त्रिवेदमापद्यते ।

strengthless one is oppressed, from oppression into despondency one falls,

### निर्विषः ग्रुचमेति श्रोकनिष्ठतो बुद्धा परित्यच्यते

the despondent to sorrow goes, the sorrow-stricken by reason is forsaken,

#### निर्वद्धिः चयमेत्वची विधनता सर्वापदामास्पदं ॥ १३३ ॥

the reason-less to destruction goes, Oh, poverty of all-evils the foundation. (133)

### किंच। वरं भीनं कार्यं न च वचनमुकं यदनृतं

Moreover, Better silence to be observed, not and a word spoken, which untrue,

## वरं की व्यं पुंचां न च परक सचा भिगमनं।

better impotence of men, not and with another's-wife-intercourse,

#### वरं प्राण्त्यामी न च पिग्रहनवाक्येव्यभिद्विः

better life-abandonment, not and in calumnious-words delight,

### वरं भिचाशिलं न च परधनाखादनस्खं ॥ १३४॥

better alms-eating, not and another's-wealth-tasting-pleasure. (134)

### वरं ग्रून्या शाला न च खलु वरी दृष्टदयभः

Better an empty stable, not and by any means better a vicious-bull,

#### वरं वेश्वा पत्नी न पुनर्विनीता कुलवधुः।

better a wanton (as) wife, not but- an ill-mannered noble-wife,

### वरं वासी ऽरखे न पुनरविवेकाधिपपुरे

better dwelling in a wood, not but in an undiscriminating-ruler's-town,

### वरं प्राष्टवागो न पुनर्धमानामुपगमः ॥ १३५ ॥

better life-abandonment, not but of low persons society. (135)

#### ऋषि च। सेवेव मानमखिलं ज्योत्ह्रोव तमो जरेव सावखं।

Also and, Servitude as respect totally, moonlight as darkness, old age as loveliness,

### इरिइरक्येव दुरितं गुणमतमयर्थिता इरित ॥ १२६ ॥

of Hari (and) -Hara- as sin, of virtues-a hundred even beggary takes away. (136)

### इति विमुख तत्किमदं पर्पिडेनात्मानं पोषवामि ।

Thus having reflected, then why I with another's-cake myself nourish?

### कष्टं भोः। तदपि दितीयं मृत्युदारं।

Oh, the misery ! That even a second death-gate.

### यतः। पक्षवयाचि पांडित्यं क्रयकीतं च मैशुनं।

For, Buds gathering (superficial) wisdom, with money-purchased and love,

#### भोजनं च पराधीनं तिस्तः पुंसां विश्वनाः ॥ १३० ॥

subsistence and on another-depending, three of men afflictions. (137)

### रोगी चिर्प्रवासी परास्त्रभोजी परावसध्यायी।

The sick, the long-exiled, the another's-bread-eating, in another's-house-living,

### यक्तीवति तनारणं यनारणं सो ऽस्य वित्रामः ॥ १३८॥

what he lives, that death; what death, that of him the deliverance. (138)

### इत्याक्तीचापि क्रोभात्पुनर्यार्थं गडीतुं गडमकर्वं।

Thus having also, from again even wealth to acquire taking away I made.

### तथा चीतां। जीभेन बुद्धिश्वज्ञति जीभी जनयते हवां।

Thus and said, Through desire reason departs, desire produces covetousness,

### लवार्ती दुःखमाप्नोति परचेष च मानवः ॥ १३८ ॥

by covetousness-tormented pain experiences bereafter here and a man. (139)

## ततो ऽइं मंदं मंदमुपसर्पेक्षेन वीणाकर्णेन जर्जरवंश्रखंडेन

Then I slowly slowly creeping-on, by that Viņākarņa with a split-hamboo-piece নাহিনস্থাখিনতা।

#### beaten and, reflected:

### धनलुओ समंतुष्टी अनियतात्माजितेदियः।

The wealth-desirous indeed discontented, of unrestrained mind, of unsubdued senses

#### र्मवा एवापदस्तस्य यस्य तुष्टं न मानसं ॥ १४° ॥

all verily misfortunes of him, whose content not mind. (140)

#### तथा च। सर्वाः संपत्तयस्तस्य संतुष्टं यस्य मानसं।

Thus and, All kinds of happiness of him, content of whom the mind;

### जपानहृदपादस्य ननु चर्मवृतेव भूः ॥ ९४९ ॥

of him whose foot-is is not with leather-covered as it were the earth? (141) covered with a shoe

#### त्रपरंच। संतोषामृतद्वप्तानां यत्पुखं शांतचेतसां।

Another and, Of the with the contentment- what happiness of the placid-minded, nectar-satisted

### कुतस्तद्भननुव्यानामितचेतय धावतां ॥ १४२ ॥

whence that of the wealth-desirous hither and thither running? (142)

### किंच। तेनाधीतं अतं तेन तेन वर्वमनुष्ठितं।

Moreover, By him read, heard by him, by him everything accomplished,

### येनाशाः पृष्ठतः कला नैराम्यमवसंवितं ॥ १४३ ॥

by whom, hopes behind the back having placed, hope-freedom depended upon. (143)

### श्रपि च। श्रमेवितेश्वरदारमदृष्टविर्द्वथयं।

Also and, Not having served-a master's-door, not having perceived-separation-pain,

### श्रनुककीववचनं धन्यं कस्थापि जीवनं ॥ १४४ ॥

not having uttered-an unmanly-word, happy of any man the life. (144)

### यतः। न योजनमतं दूरं वाश्यमानस्य व्याया।

For, Not a rojana-hundred far for one stricken with covetousness,

#### संतुष्टस्य कर्प्राप्ते ऽप्यर्थे भवति नादरः ॥ १४५॥

of the contented for the to hand-come even treasure is not regard. (145)

#### तद्वावस्त्रोचितकार्यपरिच्छेदः श्रेयान्।

Therefore here of (my) situation-suiting-action-discrimination better.

#### को धर्मो भूतदया किं सीख्यमरोगिता जगति जंतोः।

What religion? for the living- What bappiness? health in the world of man.

### कः खेदः सद्भावः किं पांडित्यं परिच्छेदः ॥ १४६ ॥

What love? a noble-state of mind. What wisdom? discrimination. (146)

#### तथा च। परिच्छेदो हि पांडित्यं यदापसा विपत्तयः।

Thus and, Discrimination indeed wisdom, when approached misfortunes

## अपरिच्छेदकर्तृषां विषदः स्यः पदे पदे ॥ १४०॥

of the without-discrimination-acting misfortunes will be at step at step. (147)

#### त्यजेदेकं कुलसार्थे ग्रामसार्थे कुलं त्यजेत्।

One should one for a family's-sake, for a village's-sake a family one should give up;

### यामंजनपदस्थार्थे स्वातमार्थे प्रथिवीं त्यजेत् ॥ ९४८ ॥

a village for the country's-sake, for one's self's-sake the earth one should give up. (148) भूपरंच। पानीयंवा निरायासंस्तादकंवा भयोक्तरं।

Again and, Water either without-exertion, sweet food or with danger-attended,

#### विचार्य खल प्रमामि तत्स्खं यच निर्वतिः ॥ १४८ ॥

baving deliberated indeed I see, that happiness where ease. (149)

### इत्यालेखाइं निर्जनवनमागतः।

Thus having considered I the lonely-wood approached.

### यतः । वरं वनं व्याधनजेंद्रसेवितं द्रुमालयः पककत्तांबुभोजनं।

For, Better a wood by tigers-(and) elephants- a tree-habitation on ripe-fruitshaunted, (and)water-living,

#### हणानि ग्रय्या परिधानवस्त्रक्तं न वंधुमधे धनशीनजीवनं ॥ १५० ॥ grass for a bed, a garment-(of) bark, not of friends-in the of one of wealth-deprived-

grass for a bed, a garment-(of) bark, not of friends in the of one of wealth-deprived midst the living. (150)

## ततो ऽसात्पृष्णोदयाद्नेन मिनेषा इं स्रेहानुहत्या-

Afterwards, through my-fortune's-(i.e. good by this friend I with affection-continuity works) rise (i.e. reward)

## नुग्रहीतः। ऋधुना च पुष्पपरंपर्या भवदाश्रयः स्वर्ग एव मया प्राप्तः।

favoured. Now and by fortune-continuation of you-the a paradise verily, by mc found.

#### यतः। संसार्विषष्टचस्य दे अत्र रसवत्फले।

For, Of the world's-poison-tree two here delicious-fruits,

#### काव्यामृतर्याखादः संगमः सुजनैः यह ॥ १५१ ॥

the poem-nectar-flavour-tasting, association good-men with. (151)

### मंथर खवाच। ऋषाः पाइरजोपमा गिरिनदीवेगोपमं यौवनं

Manthara said: Riches on the feet-the dust-resembling, mountain-rivers-feetness-like

#### त्रायुर्ध जलविंद्सोसचपसं फेनोपमं जीवितं।

vital strength as a water-drop-trembling-nasteady, froth-like life;

### धर्म यो न करोति निंदितमतिः खर्गार्गसोद्वाटनं

virtue who not practises base-minded, the heaven-bar-unbolting,

#### पञ्चात्तापयुतो जरापरिगत: शोकाञ्चिना इच्चते ॥ १५२ ॥ afterwards repentance-seized, by old ageoverpowered,

#### युगाभिर्तिसंचयः कतस्यस्थायं दोषः। ग्रूण्।

By you too much-accumulation made; of it this the fault (i.e. cause); Listen:

### उपार्जितानां विचानां त्याग एव हि रचणं।

Of accumulated riches giving away only indeed the preservation;

#### तडागोदरसंख्यानां परीवाह इवांभसां ॥ १५३ ॥

of the in a pond's-interior-standing a drain as of waters. (153)

#### श्रन्यञ्च । यद्धो ५४: चितौ वित्तं निचलान मितंपचः ।

Again and, When low low in the ground wealth has buried the miser,

### तद्धीनिसयं गंतुं चक्रे पंथानमयतः ॥ १५४॥

then to a mansion below to go he has made himself a path beforehand. (154)

#### श्रन्यच । निजसीखं निरंधानी यो धनार्जनिमच्छित ।

Agein and, His own-happiness opposing who wealth-acquisition wishes,

#### परार्थ भारवादीव क्रेग्रस्थैव हि भाजनं ॥ १५५ ॥

for another's-sake a burthen-bearer as, of pain merely indeed a vessel. (155)

#### (75)

### त्रपरंच। दानोपभोगद्दीनेन धनेन धनिनो यदि।

Another and, Through of liberality-(and) enjoyment-deprived riches rich if (we are),

### प्रव्यीखातनिखातेन धनेन धनिनी वयं ॥ १५६॥

through the in the earth-caverns-buried riches rich we. (156)

#### श्रन्यञ्च । श्रमंभोगेन सामान्यं क्रपणस्य धनं परैः ।

Again and, Through non-enjoyment common of a miser the wealth with others,

### अस्ट्रेडिमिति संबंधी द्वानी द:खेन गम्यते ॥ १५० ॥

'of him this' thus the connection at the loss by pain is ascertained. (167)

#### दानं प्रियवाकाहितं ज्ञानमगर्वे चमान्वितं शौर्य।

Liberality by kind-words-knowledge without-conceit, with elemency-heroist accompanied,

### वित्तं त्यागनियुक्तं दुर्सभमेतचतुर्भद्रं ॥ १६८ ॥

wealth with liberality-connected, difficult-to be found these four-good things. (158)

## उक्तं च । कर्तवः संचयो नित्यं कर्तव्यो नातिसंचयः ।

Said and, To be made accumulation constantly, to be made not exceeding-

### पम्य संचयमोजी ऽसी धनुषा जंबको इतः ॥ १५८॥

behold, accumulation-practising that by a bow jackal slain. (159)

### तावाइतुः। कथमेतत्। मंथरः कथयति। श्रासीत्कस्थासकटक-

Those two say: How that? Manthara relates: There was of Kalyana-kataka-

### वासाची भैरवी नाम वाधः। स चैकदा मृगमन्वियमाणी

an inhabitant, Bhairava by name, a hunter. He and one day a deer pursuing

### विध्याटवीं गतवान्। ततस्त्रेन व्यापादितं मृगमादाय

to the Vindhya-forest went. Afterwards by him the killed deer having taken np

### गच्छता घोराकृतिः ग्रूकरो दृष्टः। तेन व्याधेन मृगं भूमी

going, of formidable-appearance a boar seen. By that hunter the deer upon the ground

### निधाय प्रकरः प्ररेणाइतः । प्रकरेणापि चनघोरगर्जनं

having laid, the boar with an arrow hit. By the boar in turn as of clouds-a terrible-roar

### कता स बाधी मुक्तदेशे इतः संश्वित्रद्रुम इव

having made that hunter in the groin wounded being a cut-tree like

#### भूमी निपपात।

on the ground fell-down.

### यतः। जन्तमि विषं ग्रसं चुद्धाधी पतनं गिरेः।

For, Water, fire, poison, a weapon, hunger-illness, falling from a rock,

### निमित्तं किंचिदासाद्य देशी प्राणविंमुच्यते ॥ १६० ॥

a cause (i.e. accident) of some kind having the corporeal being of life is deprived. (160)

#### श्रथ तथीः पादास्कालनेन सर्पोऽपि सृतः। श्रथानंतरं

Then of them through the feet-trampling a serpent also killed. Now thereupon

### दीर्घरावी नाम जंबुकः परिश्रमस्त्राद्यारार्थी तास्तृतान्

Dîrgharâva by name, a jackal, roaming-about, food-seeking, those dead

### मृगवाधवर्पग्रुकरानपम्बद्धितयं । ऋही ऋदा महङ्गी च्यं मे

deer-hunter-serpent-boar saw, reflected and: Oh! to-day a great meal of me

#### यमुपस्थितं। ऋषवा।

fallen in the way. However,

#### श्रचिंतितानि दुःखानि यथैवायांति देहिनां।

Unthought-of troubles as just happen to men,

#### सुखान्यपि तथा मन्ये दैवमचातिरिचाते ॥ १६१ ॥

blessings also thus, I think; fate in this plays the chief part. (161)

### तद्भवतु । एवां मांचैभीयचयं मे सुखेन गमिव्यति ।

Then be it, Of these with the flesh a month-triad to me pleasantly will pass.

### मासमेकं नरो याति दी मासी मृगग्रहकरी।

Month one the man goes, two months deer-(and) boar,

#### ऋडिरेकं दिनं याति ऋद्य भच्छी धनुर्गणः ॥ १६२ ॥

the serpent one day goes! to-day to be eaten the bow-string. (162)

### ततः प्रथमनुभुचायामिदं निःसादु कोदंडलग्नं सायुवंधनं

Then in the first-desire of cating this unsweet to the bow-fastened sinew-string

### खादामि । इत्युक्ता तथा कते यति चिक्ने स्नायुवंधन

I cat. Thus having said, thus done being, being cut the sinew-string,

## उत्पतितेन धनुषा इदि निर्भिन्नः व दीर्घरावः पंचलमा-

by the up-springing how in the heart pierced, that Dirgharava to the dissolution into the five elements

### गतः। ऋतो ऽइं ब्रवीमि कर्तवाः संचयो नित्यमित्यादि ।

gone, Therefore I say: 'To be made accumulation constantly,' etc.

#### तथा च। यहदाति यदऋाति तदेव धनिनी धनं।

Thus and, What he gives, what he eats, that alone of a rich man the wealth;

### त्रन्ये मृतस्य कीडंति दारैरपि धनैरपि ॥ १६३॥

others of the dead sport with the wife also, with the riches also. (163)

#### किंच। यहदासि विशिष्टेभ्यो यज्ञास्त्रासि दिने दिने।

Moreover, What thou givest to the distinguished, what and thou estest day hy day,

#### तरे वित्तमइं मन्ये ग्रेषं कस्यापि रचिष ॥ १६४॥

that of thee the wealth I consider; the rest for somebody else thou preservest. (164)

#### यातु। किमिदानीमितकांतीपवर्णनेन।

Let it go. What at present with excessive-description?

#### यतः । नाप्रायमभिवांकति नष्टं नेच्छंति श्रीचितं ।

For, Not the unattainable long after, the lost not wish to bewail,

#### त्रापत्स्वपि न मुद्धांति नराः पंडितबुद्धयः ॥ १६५ ॥

in misfortunes even not are perplexed men of wise-intellect. (165)

#### तत्सखे सर्वदा लया सोत्साहेन भवितयं।

Therefore, friend, always by thee full-of energy to he.

#### यतः। गासाकाधीत्यापि भवंति मूर्खाः

For, Books having read even they are fools,

### यसु क्रियावान्पुरुषः स विद्वान् ।

who on the contrary an active man, he wise;

#### सुचितितं चीवधमातुराणां

a well-devised also medicine of the diseased

#### न नासमाचेण करोत्यरोगं ॥ १६६॥

not by the name-merely effects freedom-from disease. (166)

#### श्रम्यञ्च । न खन्पमण्यवसायभीरोः

Again and, Not a very-small even of the of exertion-afraid

### करोति विज्ञानविधिर्गणं हि।

produces a wisdom-precept benefit indeed,

#### श्रंधस्य किं इसतलस्थितो ऽपि

of a blind man (what?) on the palm-standing even

#### प्रकाशयत्यर्थमित प्रदीपः ॥ १६० ॥

does make visible an object here a lamp? (167)

#### तदच सखे दशाविशेषे शांतिः करणीया।

Then here, O friend, in each special condition tranquillity to be observed.

#### एतदयतिकष्टं लया न मंतव्यं।

This also too-hard by thee not to be considered.

## यतः। राजा कुक्तवधूर्विषा संचिएस पयोधराः।

For, 'A king, a noble wife, the wise, ministers likewise, clouds,

### खानभ्रष्टा न शोभंते दंताः केशा नखा नराः ॥ १६८॥

from (their) places-removed not shine, teeth, hairs, nails, men. (168)

#### इति विज्ञाय मतिमान्खस्थानं न परित्यजेत्। कापुरुववचनमेतत्।

Thus perceiving a wise man his-place not should abandon, a weak man's-this.

### यतः। स्थानमुत्रमुज्य गच्छंति सिंदाः सत्पुद्धा गजाः।

For, (Their) country quitting go lions, brave-men, elephants;

### तचैव निधनं यांति काकाः कापुरुषा मृगाः ॥ १६८ ॥

there even to death go crows, weak-men, deer. (169)

#### को वीर्ख मनखिनः खविषयः को वा विदेशसाया

What of a brave man, of a wise, his own-country, what or a strange-likewise?

### यं देशं श्रयते तमेव कुरूते बाड्यप्रतापार्जितं।

to what place he comes, that even does he make through his arms-majesty-acquired.

#### यदंदानखलांगुलप्रहरणः सिंही वनं गाहते

What teeth-claws-tail-(having as) weapons, a lion wood enters,

### तिसन्नेव इतिदेपेंद्र दिधरैस्तृष्णां किनन्यातानः ॥ १७० ॥

in that verily with the slain-elephant's-blood the thirst he quenches of himself. (170)

### त्रपरं च। निपानिमव मंडुकाः बरः पूर्णमिवांडजाः।

Again and, A pool as frogs, a lake full as fishes,

#### मोद्योगं नरमायांति विवशाः मर्वमंपदः ॥ १०१॥

(so) the exerting man approach by themselves all-fortunes. (171)

### श्रन्यञ्च । सुखमापतितं सेवेडुःखमापतितं तथा ।

Again and, Happiness fallen to one's one should trouble fallen to one's likewise, share cherish

### चकवत्यरिवर्तते दुःखानि च सखानि च ॥ १०१॥

wheel-like turn-round troubles and, joys and. (172)

### त्रमादा । जलाइसंपन्नमदीर्घस्त्र

Again and, To the exertion-endued, unprocrastinating,

#### कियाविधिज्ञं व्यसनेव्यसकं।

of action-the rules-knowing, to vices not-attached,

#### ग्रूरं क्रतज्ञं दृढसी इदं च

to a hero, benefits-remembering, one of steady-friendship and,

#### लच्ची: खयं याति निवासहेतो: ॥ १७३ ॥

Lakshmi of her own accord goes for the sake of residing (with him). (173)

### विशेषतञ्च। विनापर्थेवीरः सृष्ठति वज्जमानीस्रतिपदं

Especially and, Without even riches a hero touches of honour-elevation-a place,

### समायको ऽपार्थैः परिभवपदं याति कपणः।

endowed even with riches to of disgrace-a place goes the miser;

### स्त्रभावाद्ञ्चतां गुणसमुद्यावातिविषयां

the from the inborn-nature springing, for virtue-multitude-acquirement-fit

## चुति मैं हीं कि या धतकनकमालो ऽपि लभते ॥ १०४॥

splendour of a lion (what?) a dog hearing-a gold-necklace even obtains? (174)

### धनवानिति हि मदो में किं गतविभवी विवादसुपयासि।

Of riches thus truly pride to me; why with departed sorrow I approach?

## कर्निहितकंद्कसमाः पातीत्पाता मनुष्याणां ॥ १०५॥

the in the hand-placed-ball-like (are) the sinkings-(and)risings of men. (175)

### त्रपरंच। त्रभक्काया खलगीतिर्नवग्रस्थानि योधितः।

Again and, A cloud's-shadow, of wicked-the friendship, new-corn, women,

## किंचित्काखोपभोग्यानि योवनानि धनानि च ॥ १०६॥

for some-time-(only) to be enjoyed, youth, riches and. (176)

#### वृत्त्वर्थे नातिचेष्टेत सा दि धाचैव निर्मिता।

For the sake of not too much one should that for by the Creator already provided; a-livelihood strive,

### गभादुत्पतिते जंती मातुः प्रस्नवतः स्तनी ॥ १००॥

from the womb when comes forth a creature, of the mother stream the breasts. (177)

### श्रपि च सखे। येन ग्रुक्तीकता इंसाः ग्रुकास इरितीकताः।

Also and, O friend, By whom white-made the geese, the parrots and green-made,

#### मयूराश्विविता येन स ते हिंतां विधास्त्रति ॥ १०८॥

the peacocks variegated by whom, He for thee a livelihood will provide. (178)

### त्रपरंच। सतारहस्यं ग्रृणुमित्र।

Again and, Of the good the secret hear, O friend,

### जनयंत्यर्जने दुःखं तापयंति विपत्तिषु ।

They produce in the acquisition trouble, they cause pain in failures,

### मोद्यंति च संपत्ती कथमर्थाः मुखावद्याः ॥ १०८ ॥

they infatuate and in success, how (are) riches happiness-conferring? (179)

#### चपरंच। धर्मार्थं यस्य वित्तेहा वरंतस्य निरीहता।

Another and, For religion's-sake of whom wealth-desire, better of him freedom

### प्रचासनाद्धि पंकस्य दूरादस्पर्भनं वरं ॥ १८०॥

than wiping off for of mud far not-touching better. (180)

### वतः । यथा च्चामिषमाकाभे पविभिः श्वापदैर्भवि ।

For, As truly prey in the air by birds, by beasts on earth

### भच्छते मलिले नकैस्तया मर्वत्र वित्तवान् ॥ १८०१ ॥

is eaten, in water by crocodiles, thus everywhere the rich man. (181)

### राजतः प्रतिलादग्नेशीरतः खजनादपि।

From a king, from water, from fire, from the robber, from their own- likewise,

### भयमर्थवतां नित्यं मत्योः प्राणस्तामिव ॥ १८२॥

fear of the rich constantly, from death of the living as, (182)

### तथा हि। जन्मनि क्षेत्रवज्ञले किं नु दःखमतः परं।

Thus for, In life with troubles-abounding what possibly pain than this greater?

### इच्छा अंपदाती नास्ति यचे च्छा न निवर्तते ॥ १८३॥

desire-fulfilment because not is, because and the desire not ceases? (183)

#### त्रन्यच भातः प्रमु।

Another and, brother, hear:

#### धनं तावदस्रलभं लक्षं क्षच्छेण रह्मते।

Wealth at first not-easy-to obtained, obtained with difficulty it is preserved,

### सञ्चनाशो यथा मृत्युस्तस्मादेतन्त्र चिंतयेत् ॥ १८४ ॥

of the obtained-the loss like death, therefore of this not one should think. (184)

#### ल्यां चेह परित्यक्षा को दरिद्रः क ईश्वरः।

Covetousness and here having abandoned, who poor? who a lord?

#### तसाबेगमरी दत्ती दासं च शिर्मि खितं ॥ १८५॥

of it if way given, servitude and at the head placed. (185)

### अपरं च। यद्यदेव दि बांक्रेत तती वांका प्रवर्तते।

Again and, What what just indeed one may desire, thence the desire starts,

### प्राप्त एवार्थतः सो अर्थो यतो बांका निवर्तते ॥ १८६॥

obtained verily in reality that object, from which the desire turns away. (186)

#### किं बद्धना सम पचपातेन । संयेव सहाच

What with so much of my side of the question? With me just together here

#### कालो नीयतां।

the time may be spent.

#### यतः। त्रामर्णांताः प्रणयाः कोपास्तत्वणभंगुराः।

For, At-death-ending the affections, the anger at that-moment-vanishing,

#### परित्यागाञ्च निःसंगा भवंति हि महातानां ॥ १८० ॥

the gifts and free from-self-interest are truly of the noble-minded. (187)

### इति अना लघुपतनको त्रुते। धन्यो ऽसि मंथर

Thus having heard Laghupatanaka says: Happy art thou, O Manthara,

सर्वथा श्वाचगुणो ऽसि । in every way of praiseworthy-virtne thon art.

#### यतः। संत एव सतां नित्यमापद्द्वरणचमाः।

For, The good only of the good constantly out of misfortune-to lift-able,

#### गजानां पंकसग्रानां गजा एव धुरंधराः ॥ १८८॥

of elephants into a mire-plunged elephants only the burthen-bearers (rescuers). (188)

#### बाच्यः स एको भुवि सानवानां

To be praised that alone on earth of men,

#### ष उत्तमः सत्पृद्धः य धन्यः । he the greatest, a good man, he happy,

यस्त्रार्थिनो वा प्ररूपागता वा

of whom the needy either, the refuge-taking or,

### नाशाविभंगा विमुखाः प्रयांति ॥ १८८ ॥

not broken-hoped with averted-faces go away. (189)

### तदेवं ते खेच्छाचारविचारं कुर्वाणाः संतुष्टाः

Then thus those according to their-desire-feeding-(and)sporting making contented

#### zaca mas paos according to men-desire-recuing-(

सुखं निवसंति। श्रय कदाचिश्चित्रांगनामा मृगः केनापि चासि-

happily dwell. Now one-day Chitranga-named a deer by somebody frightened

तसाचागत्य मिलितः। ततः पञ्चादायांतं मृगमवस्रोक्य भयं

there having approached was met. Thence after approaching the deer having seen, danger

मंचिंत्य मंघरी जलं प्रविष्टी मूषिक स्व विवरं गतः काकी

suspecting, Manthara the water entered, the mouse and to the hole went, the crow

## ऽणुड्डीय रचमारूढः। ततो सघुपतनकेन सुदूरं निरूप

also up-flying a tree ascended. Then by Laghupatanaka, very-far baving looked,

## भयदेतुर्न को ऽषायातीत्याचोचितं। पद्मात्तदचना-

'fear-cause not any approaches' thus was considered. Afterwards upon his word

## दागत्य पुनः सर्वे मिलिला तचैवीपविद्याः। संघरेणीतं। अदं

having arrived again all baving met there just scated. By Manthara said: Hail!

## मृग खागतं। खेच्चयोदकाद्यादारो ऽनुभूयतां।

decr, welcome I According to your-wish, of water-etc. consisting-food may be enjoyed.

### श्रवावस्थानेन वनसिदं सनाधीकियतां। चित्रांगी ब्रुते।

By here residing forest this with a lord-may be endowed. Chitranga says:

### सुअकचासितो ऽइं भवतां श्ररणमागतः । भवद्भिः सह

By a hunter-frightened I of you the protection approached. You wit

## सख्यमिक्शाम । हिर्ण्यको ऽवदत्। मिनलं तावदसाभिः सह भवता-

friendship I wish. Hiranyaka said: Friendship truly us with by you स्टबन मिलितं।

without-trouble met.

#### यतः। श्रीरसं कृतसंबंधं तथा वंशकमागतं।

For, One's own offspring, one formed by connection, likewise one in race-line-descended,

#### रचितं व्यवनेश्वय मित्रं श्चेयं चतुर्विधं ॥ १८०॥

one rescued from dangers and, a friend to be known of four-kinds. (190)

#### तद्च भवता खरुइनिर्विशेषं स्त्रीयतां।

Therefore here by you from your own-house-without a difference may be remained.

#### तच्छूला मृगः सानंदी भूला खेच्छा हारं

That having heard the deer, full of-joy being, according to his-desire-feeding

## ञ्चला पानीयं पीता जलासन्ततर्कायायामुपविष्टः। ऋष

making, water drinking, in a water-near standing-tree's-shade scttled. Then,

## मंथरेणोकां। सखे मृग एतसिः विर्जने वने केन पासितो

hy Manthara said: Friend deer, in this lonely forest by whom frightened

### ऽसि । कदाचित्किं व्याधाः संचरंति । मृगेणोक्तं । ऋसि

art thou? Ever (do) hunters walk about? By the deer said: There is

#### कलिंगविषये रुक्सांगदी नाम नरपतिः। स च दिखिज-

in the Kalinga-country Rukmangada by name a prince. He and by the world-

#### यवापारक्रमेणागत्य चंद्रभागानदीतीरे समावा-

conquest-husiness-course having approached, on the Chandrabhaga-hank having

### सितकटको वर्तते। प्रातस तेनाचागत्य

pitched-his camp resides. 'In the morning and he here having arrived

## कर्पूर बरः समीपे भवितव्यमिति व्याधानां मुखात्किं वदंती .

in the Karpûra-Iske-proximity will be,' thus of the hunters from the mouth a report

### श्रुयते। तदचापि प्रातर्वस्थानं भयदेतुकसित्या-

is heard. Therefore here also in the morning residing (is) fear-cause having, thus

### लोच्य यथावसरकार्यमारभ्यतां। तच्छला

considering according to-the occasion-action may be undertaken. That having heard

### कूर्मः सभयमाइ। जलाश्यांतरं गच्छामि। काक-

the tortoise with-fear says: To another-water-reservoir I go. The crow-

### मुगावयुक्तवंती। एवमसु। तती हिर्खको विहस्थाह।

(and)-mouse also said: So be it. Then Hirapyaka smiling said:

### जलाग्यांतरे प्राप्ते मंथरस्य कुग्रलं स्थले गच्छतः

Another-water- being reached, of Manthara welfare; on the land of the going reservoir

#### कः प्रतीकारः।

what help?

### यतः । श्रंभांसि जलजंद्धनां दुर्ग दुर्गनिवासिनां ।

For, Water of water-animals, a fort of the in the fort-residing,

#### स्तरक्षीः श्वापदादीनां राज्ञां मंत्री परं वसं ॥ १८१ ॥

their own-place of beasts, etc., of kings a minister the chief strength. (191)

### सखे लघुपतनक चनेनोपदेशेन तथा भवितवां

Friend Leghupatanaka, through this advice thus to be fared:

### खयं वीच्य यथा वध्याः पीडितं कुचकुट्मलं।

Himself having seen as of his wife pressed the bosom-bud,

### विषक्पुचो ऽभवहुःखी लंतरीव भविव्यसि ॥ १८२॥

the merchant's-son became and; thou thus just wilt be. (192)

### त ऊ चुः। कथमेतत्। हिरक्षकः कथयति। ऋस्ति कान्यकु अ-

They said: How that? Hiranyaka relates: There is in the Kânyakubja-

### विषये वीरमेनो नाम राजा। तेन बीरपुरनामि नगरे

country Virasena by name a king. By him in the Virapura-named town

### तुंगवलो नाम राजपुची भोगपितः कतः। स च मदाधनसा-

Tungabala by name a prince governor appointed. He and of great-wealth,

### इए एकदा खनगरे आयवतिप्रीढयीवनां खावधावतीं

young, one-day in his-town perambulating in full-blown youth Lavsnyavata

### नाम विषक्पुचवधूमास्रोकयामासः। ततः स्वइर्स्य गला स्नरा-

by name a merchant's-son's-wife saw... Then to his-palace having gone by love-

#### कुलमतिस्तस्याः कते दूतीं प्रेषितवान्।

disturbed-in mind on her account a female messenger he dispatched-

## यतः सन्तार्गे तावदास्ते प्रभवति पुरुषस्तावदेवेदियाणां

For, On the right-path so long heremains, master is a man so long only of the senses,

#### सकां ताबदिधन्ते विनयमपि समासंबते ताबदेव।

shame so long he has, decency also he maintains so long only,--

### भूचापाक्रष्टमुकाः अवषपथगता नीलपञ्चाण एते

by the eyebrows-bow-drawn back-(and) darted, to the ear-reaching, black-feathered those

### थावक्रीलावतीनां न इदि धतिमुखो दृष्टिवाणाः पतंति ॥ १८३॥

as of fair-ones not into the heart the steadiness-stealing look-arrows fall. (193)

#### सापि सावख्यती तदवसीकनचणात्रस्ति सारग्रमहारसर्ज-

She also Lavanyavati him-seeing-the moment from by the Love-arrow-stroke-

### रितद्दया तदेकचित्ताभवत् ।

broken-hearted of him-alone-thinking was.

### तथा शुक्रं। श्रवत्यं वाहवं माया मात्वर्थं चातिलुश्चता।

Thus for said, Untruth, violence, fraud, envy and extreme-covetousness,

### निर्मुणलमशीचलं सीणां दोषाः खभावजाः ॥ १८४ ॥

want-of virtue, impurity, of women the faults from their-nature-springing. (194)

### श्रय दूतीवचनं श्रुला सावध्यवत्युवाच । श्रहं पतिव्रता

Now the messenger's-word having heard Lavanyavatt said: I husband-devoted

#### कथमेतसिक्षक्रधर्मे पतिलंघने प्रवर्ते।

how in this unrighteousness, husband-imposition, I engage?

यतः। साभार्याचा ग्रहे द्वासा भार्याया प्रजावनी।

For, She a wife, who in the house clever; she a wife who prolific,

सा भार्थी या पतिप्राणा सा भार्थी या पतिवता ॥ ९८.५ ॥ she a wife whose husband-is her life, she a wife who husband-devoted. (195)

न सा भार्येति वक्तवा बस्ता भना न तबति।

Not she 'a wife' thus to be called, with whose husband not is gratified,

तुष्टे भर्तरि नारीणां चंतुष्टाः वर्वदेवताः ॥ १८६॥

being gratified the husband of women, gratified all-divinities. (196)

### ततो यद्यदादिश्रति मे प्राणेश्वरस्तदेवाइमविचारितं

therefore whatever commands of me the life-lord, that only I without-examination

करोमि । दूत्योक्तं । सत्यतममेतत् । जावण्यवत्युवाच । भुवं

do. By the messenger said: Quite true this? Lâvanyavatî said: Certainly,

सत्यमेतत्। ततो दूतिकया गला तत्तसर्वे तुंगवसस्याचे

true this. Then by the messenger having gone that that all of Tungabala in the presence

निवेदितं। तच्छुत्वा तुंगवस्तो ऽत्रवीत्। स्वामिनानीय

reported. That having heard Tungabala said: 'By the husband, having led (her) near,

समर्पयितयेति कथमेतच्छकां। कुटन्याइ। उपायः क्रियतां।

she is to be surrendered," how this possible? The procuress said: A stratagem be made.

तया चोक्रं। उपायेन दि बच्छक्यंन तच्छकां पराक्रमैः।

Thus and said, By a stratagem truly what possible, not that possible by valour,

प्रशासिन इतो इसी मच्छता पंकवर्त्भना ॥ १८०॥

by a jackal slain an elephant, going on a swamp-way. (197)

राजपुतः प्रच्छति । कथमेतत् । सा कथयति । असि बद्धारको

The prince asks: How that? She relates: There is in the Brahma-wood

## कर्पूरतिलको नाम इसी। तमवलोका धर्वे प्रगालाशितयंति सा।

Karpuratilaka by name an elephant. Him having seen all the jackals thought: यद्ययं केनाप्यायेन स्थिते तदास्माकमेतद्देशेन मायचत्र्ययस

lf be by some stratagem dies, then of as through bis body of a month tetrad भोजन भविष्यति। तचैकेन सङ्ख्यानिन प्रतिज्ञातः। सथा वङ्गि-

food will be. There by one old-jackal promised: By me through-intellect-प्रभावादस्य मरणं साधयितयं। ऋनंतरं स वंचक:

superiority of him the death to be accomplished: Thereupon that obeat कर्प्रतिसकसमीपं गला साष्टांगपात प्रणस्थी-

Karpûratilaka-near baving gone with-of the eight-limbs-prostration having saluted

वाच । देव दृष्टिप्रसादं कुद । इस्ती बूते । कस्वं कुतः

said: Sire, look-favour make. The elephant says: Who thon, whence

समायात:। सो उवहत्। जंबको ऽचं सर्वेवनवासिभः पद्मार्थिनapproached? He said: A jackal I by all wood-inbabiting animals,

खिला भवत्यकार्थं प्र**खापितः । यदिना राज्ञावखा**तुं

after having met, to your-presence despatched. Because without a king to remain

न युक्तं तदचाटवीराज्ये ऽभिषेकुं भवान्

not proper, therefore here in the forest-sovereignty to be inaugurated you

सर्वस्वामिगुषोपेतो निरूपितः ।

with all-lord's-virtnes-endowed selected.

यतः । यः कुलाभिजनाचारैरतिग्रुद्धः प्रतापवान् ।

For, Who by race-descent- (and) conduct very-pure, majestic,

धार्मिको नीतिकुश्रल: स स्तामी युज्यते भुवि ॥ १८. ॥ just, bebaviour-elever, he as a master is fit on earth. (198)

त्रपरंच पाय । राजानं प्रथमं विंदेत्ततो भार्यो ततो धनं।

Another and see, A king first he should find, then a wife, then riches.

## राजन्यमति लोके ऽस्मिन्कुतो भार्या कुतो धनं ॥ १८८॥

a king not-being in this world, whence a wife, whence riches? (199)

### श्रन्यञ्च । पर्जन्य इव भ्रतानामाधारः पृथिवीपतिः ।

Again and, Cloud-like of the living a support an earth-lord,

### विकले ऽपि हि पर्जन्ये जीयते न तु भूपती ॥ २००॥

failing also for a cloud it is lived, not but an earth-lord (failing). (200)

#### नियतविषयवर्ती प्रायशो इंडयोगात्

In the allotted-office-remaining generally through the rod-use

#### जगित परवर्षे ऽस्मिन्दुर्लभः साधुवृत्तः।

in the world on another-dependent this; difficult-to be found one of good-character;

#### क्रमपि विकलं वा व्याधितं वाधनं वा

a meagre also, defective or, sick or, poor or

### पतिमपि कुलनारी इंडभीत्याभुपैति ॥ १०१ ॥

husband also a noble woman through the rod-fear approaches. (201)

#### तद्या सम्बेसा न विचलति तथा कता सलरमा-

Therefore that the lucky-moment not passes away, thus acting, with-haste

## गम्यतां देवेन । इत्युक्कोत्याय चितः । ततो

may be approached by your highness. Thus having spoken, rising (hc) went. Then

### ऽसी राज्यसीभाक्षष्टः कर्प्रतिसकः ग्रृगासवर्त्धना

that by the sovereignty-desire-attracted Karpuratilaka on the jackal's-way

#### धावनादापंके निमग्नः। ततसीन दस्तिनीकां। सस्ते प्रयास

running in a great-mire immersed. Then by that elephant said: Friend jackal,

### किमधुना विधेयं। पंके निपतितो ऽइं। स्रिये। परादृत्य पम्य।

what now to be done? in a mire fallen I; I die; turning back look!

### ग्र्गालेन विष्योतं। देव मम पुष्क्रवावसंवनं क्रवीत्तिष्ठ। यद्

By the jackal smiling said: Sire, of me tail-holding having made rise. Because

## मदिधस्य वचि लया प्रत्ययः इतस्तर्नुभूयतामग्ररणं दुःसं।

of me-like in word by thee confidence placed, therefore may be suffered helpless pain.

#### तथा चीकं। यदा सत्संगर्हितो भविव्यसि भविव्यसि ।

Thus and said: If of the good-society-deprived thou wilt be, thou wilt be,

### तदासञ्जनगोष्ठीषु पतिव्यसि पतिव्यसि ॥ २०२ ॥

then into bad-men's-companies thou wilt fall, thou wilt fall. (202)

#### ततो महापंके निमग्नो हस्ती प्रयासिर्भवितः । श्रतो

Then into the great-mire plunged the elephant by the jackals caten. Therefore

### ऽचं त्रवीमि । उपायेन हि यच्छकामित्यादि । ततः कुहन्युपदे-

I say: By a stratagem truly what possible, etc. Then by the procuress'-

## शेन तं चारुट्रचनामानं विषक्पुत्रं स राजपुत्रः सेवकं

advice that Charudatta-named merchant's-son that prince (his) attendant

## चकार । ततो ऽसी तेन सर्वविश्वासकार्थेषु नियोजितः । एकदा

made. Then he by him in all-confidence-affairs (was) employed. One day

# तेन राजपुरेष स्नातानुक्तिन कनकरङ्गालंकारधारिण प्रोतं। by that prince bathed-(and) anointed gold-jewel-ornaments-bearing announced:

## श्रद्धारभ्य सासमेकं गीरीवृतं कर्तव्यं। तदच

To-day beginning for month one the Gauri-vow to be performed. Therefore hither

### प्रतिराचमेकां कुलीनां खबतीमानीय समर्पय। सा मया

every-night one noble virgin baving led surrender (her). She by me

## यथोचितेन विधिना पूजियतया । ततः स चार्द्णसाथाविधां

in the usual manner to be honoured. Then that Charudatta such a one

### नवयुवतीमानीय समर्पयति । पञ्चात्रऋद्भः सन्किमयं

quite-young having led near surrenders. Afterwards concealed being, 'what he

### करोतीति निरूपयति । स च तुंगवस्तां युवतीमसृश्चेव

does?' thus espics. That and Tungabala that maiden not-touching even

### दूरादखालंकारगंधचंदनैः संपूज्य रचकं

from afar with garments-ornaments-perfumes-sandal wood having honoured, a guardian

### दक्ता प्रस्तापयति । ऋय वणिक्पुचेण तदृद्दीपजानविश्वासेन

having given, sends away. Now by the merchant's-son, that having-seen, with increased-confidence,

#### लोभाक्षष्टमनमा खवधुं लावखवतीं ममानीय

with by covetousness-attracted-mind, his-wife Lavanyavsti baving led near
समर्पिता । स च तृंगबलक्षां जिद्दाप्रियां लावष्यवर्ती

(she wss) surrendered. He and Tungabala that heart-beloved Lavenyavati विज्ञाय संकेशनमृत्याय निर्भेरमाखिंग्य निर्मीखताचः

having recognised, with-haste up-jumping, ardently embracing, with half-closed-eyes,

पर्यके तथा यह विस्तास । तदासोका विषक्पनश्चित्रस्थित द्वे-

पथक तथा सङ् विलालास । तदालाका वाष्ट्रवयुगास्त्रज्ञास्त्रत द्वon a sofa her - with sported. That seeing the merchant's-son picture - like

तिकर्तव्यतामूढः परं विषादमुपगतः । ऋतो ऽचं त्रवीमि । खयं

perplexed-what to do to extreme sadness went. Therefore I say: Himself

वीच्छेत्यादि । तथा लयापि भवितयमिति । तद्भितवचनम-

having seen, etc. Thus by thee also will be fared. That friend's-word not

## वधीर्य महता भवेन विमुग्ध इव तं जलाशयमुत्सृज्य

regarding with great fear perplexed as it were that water-reservoir having left

## मंचरच्चितः। तेऽपि हिरण्यकादयः स्नेहादनिष्टं

Manthara went. They also Hiranyaka, etc. from affection, (something) unwished

## ग्रंकमाना मंथरमनुगच्छंति। ततः खले गच्छन्केनापि व्याधेन

apprehending Manthara follow. Then on the land going by some hunter,

## काननं पर्यटता मंथरः प्राप्तः। प्राप्य तं ग्रहीली-

the forest perambulating, Manthara caught. Having caught him, baving seized,

## त्याय धनुषि बद्धा श्रमन्क्षेत्रात्युत्पिपासाकुत्तः

having lifted, to the bow having bound, walking about, through fatigue by hunger-(and)thirst-troubled

## खग्रहाभिमुखं चिताः। ऋष मृगवायसमूविकाः परं विवादं

towards-his-house (he) went. Now the deer-crow-mouse to extreme grief

## गच्छंतस्तमनुजग्मुः। ततो दिरुखको विसपति।

coming him followed. Then Hiranyaka laments:

#### एकस्य दुःखस्य न यावदंतं गच्छास्य इं पार्मिवार्णवस्य ।

Of one trouble not while to the end go I, to the shore as of the ocean,

### तावडितीयं समपस्थितं मे किंद्रेष्यनर्था बज्जसीभवंति ॥ २०३॥

then a second approached to me, in damages the evila are multiplied. (203)

#### खाभाविकं तु यन्त्रिनं भाग्येनैवाभिजायते ।

By his inborn-nature but who a friend, by fortune only he is produced,

### तदक्तविमसी दार्दमापत्खपि न मुंचति ॥ २०४ ॥

therefore one of unfeigned-friendship in misfortunes also not does one give up. (204)

### न मातरि न दारेषु न मोदर्थे न चाताजे।

Not in a mother, not in a wife, not in a brother, not and in one's own offspring,

### वियाससादुशः पुंसां यादृत्मिचे स्नभावजे ॥ २०५॥

confidence such of men, as in a friend by his inborn-nature-become (one). (205)

### इति मुडविचित्याको दुईवं।

Thus repeatedly having thought (he cried out): Oh, the hard-fate!

#### यतः । स्वकर्मसंतानविचेष्टितानि

For, The by one's own-actions'-spreading-wrought

## कालांतरावर्तिग्रुभाग्रुभानि ।

at other times-reverting-good- (and) evil,

#### इहैव दृष्टानि मयैव तानि

(are) here already experienced by me at least those,

#### जन्मांतराणीव दशांतराणि ॥ २०६॥

like different-births, different conditions. (206)

#### श्रयवेत्यमेवेतत्। कायः संनिधितापायः संपदः पदमापदां।

Or, thus verily this, The body has destruction- happiness the place for misfortunes,

### समागमाः सापागमाः सर्वमृत्यादि भंगुरं ॥ २०० ॥

meeting with-departure connected, everything born (is) frail. (207)

### पुनर्विमृक्षाइ । श्रोकारातिभयचार्णं प्रीतिविश्रंभभाजनं।

Again having reflected he says: From sorrow-enemies (and) of affection (and) danger-a protection confidence-a vessel,

### केन रत्नमिदं सृष्टं मित्रमित्यचर्दयं ॥ २°८॥

by whom jewel this created, 'Mitra' thus the syllable-couple? (208)

## किंच। मित्रं प्रीतिरसायनं नयनयो रानंदनं चेतसः

Morcover: A friend, a pleasure-elixir of the eyes, a delight of the mind,

### पात्रं यत्पुखदुःखयोः सद्य भवेत्रियेण तहुर्सभं।

a vessel that in happiness- together might he with the friend, that hard-to find; (and) trouble

#### ये चान्ये सुद्धः समृद्धिसमये द्वाभिसावासुसाः

And what other friends in success-time, with wealth-desire-filled,

### ते धर्वच मिस्तंति सत्त्वनिकषयावा तु तेषां विपत् ॥ २०८ ॥

they everywhere meet (us); hut the truth- of them (is) adversity. (209)

### इति बक्त विलय हिर्द्यकश्चित्रांगलघुपतनकावाह। यावद्यं

Thus much having lamented Hiranyaka to Chitranga-(and) Laghup. says: So long as this

#### याधी वनाच निःसर्ति तावनंथरं मीचियतं

hunter from the forest not goes away, so long Manthara to rescue

## यतः कियतां। तावृचतुः। सलरं कार्यमुख्यतां।

an effort may be made. They hoth said: With-haste what to be done may be told.

### हिर्द्यको बृते। विवांगी जलसभीपं गला मृतमिवात्मानं

Hiranyaka says: Chitranga to the water-near having gone dead-like himself

### दर्भयतु काक्य तस्योपरि स्थिता चंचा किमपि विलिखतु।

may show, the erow and over him standing with the beak somewhat may peck.

## नूनमनेन लुआकेन तत्र कच्छपं परित्यज्य मृगमांसार्थिना

Now by that hunter there, the tortoise having left, for the deer's-flesh-desirous,

#### सत्तरं गंतवां। ततो ऽत्तं मंघरसा वंधनं केत्यामि संनिहिते

with-haste will be gone. Then I of Manthara the tie shall cut; having approached

#### सुधके भवद्भां पसायितवं। चित्रांगसपुपतनकाश्वां शीमं

the hunter, by you to be fled. By Chitranga- (and) Laghupatanaka, quickly

## गला तथानुष्ठिते सति स व्याधः श्रांतः पानीयं पीला

having gone, thus accomplished being, that hunter, tired, water having drunk,

## तरोरधसादुपविष्टस्रथाविधं मृगमपक्षत् । ततः कर्तरिकामादाय

under a tree scated in such a the deer saw. Then the knife having taken,

### प्रइष्टमना मृगांतिकं चलितः। तचांतरे हिर्ण्यके-

with rejoicing-mind near to the deer proceeded. There meanwhile by Hiranyaka

#### नागत्य मंथर्ख वंधनं किञं। स कूर्मः सलरं

having approached, of Manthara the tie cut. That tortoise with-haste

### जलाभयं प्रविवेश । स मृग चासन्नं तं व्याधं विलोक्योत्याय

the water-reservoir entered. That deer near that hunter perceiving, rising,

## पसायितः। प्रत्यादृत्य सुन्धको यावत्तक्तसायाति तावत्कूर्मम-

escaped. Returning the hunter while the tree-foot he approaches, then the tortoise

## पम्मन्नचित्रत्। उचितमेवैतनामासमीच्यकारिणः।

not-seeing, reflected: Proper only this forme, not-circumspectly-acting.

#### यतः। यो ध्रुवाणि परित्यज्य ऋध्रुवाणि निषेवते।

For, He who certain (things) forsaking uncertain (things) attends to,

### भुवाणि तस्य नग्यंति अभुवं नष्टमेव हि ॥ १९०॥

the certain (things) of him perish, the uncertain is perished already. (210)

### ततो ऽसी स्वकर्मवशास्त्रिराशः कटकं प्रविष्टः। मंथरादयः

Then he through-his own-action disappointed the eamp entered, Manthara, etc.

### सर्वे त्यकापदः खस्तानं गला वयासुखमास्त्रिताः॥

all freed-from misfortune to their-place having gone happily remained.

### त्रय राजपुर्वैः सानंदमुत्रां। सर्वे श्रुतवंतः सुखिनो वयं।

Then by the princes with-joy said: All having heard pleased we-

#### सिद्धं नः समीहितं । विष्णुश्रमीवाच । एतावता भवताम-

Accomplished of us what (was) desired. Vishņuśarman said: With so much of you

### भिलवितं संपन्नं। ऋपरमपीदमसु।

the desire fulfilled, further also this may be:

#### मित्रं प्राप्नुत बज्जना जनपदैर्लचीः समासंबतां

A friend acquire ye, O, good-men; with the nations Lakshmi may dwell;

#### भूपालाः परिपालयंत् वसुधां श्रयत्स्वधर्मे स्थिताः।

Princes may protect the earth, constantly in their-duty standing;

#### श्रास्तां मानसतुष्टये सुक्ततिनां नीतिनवोढेव वः

it may remain for the mind-gratification of the virtuous Niti, a new-bride-like, of you;

#### कल्याणं कुरतां जनस्य भगवांस्द्रार्धचुडामणिः ॥ २९९ ॥

prosperity may cause of the people the venerable, who has the moon's half- (211) for his crest-jewel.

#### ॥ इति हितोपदेशे मिचलाभी नाम प्रथमकथासंग्रहः समाप्तः ॥

Thus in the Hitopadesa, Friend-acquisition by name the first-story- finished.

SBN 644938

LONDON
PRINTED BY SPOTTISHOODE AND CO.
NEW-STREET SQUARE

in Longle









